



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



THE METROPOLITAN
BUILDINGS ACT

ANNO SEPTIMO ET OCTAVO
VICTORIÆ REGINÆ

JOHN WEALE
59 HIGH HOLBORN
1844-5

Cw. U.K.

X 540

9.441 a

L. Eng. B. 58 - g
Building 1

CW .U.K.

540

CJ 441a





THE
METROPOLITAN BUILDINGS
ACT.

7TH & 8TH VICT. CAP. 84.

WITH NOTES AND AN INDEX

BY

DAVID GIBBONS, ESQ.

OF THE MIDDLE TEMPLE, SPECIAL PLEADER.

LONDON:
JOHN WEALE, 59, HIGH HOLBORN.

M.DCCC.XLIV.

PRINTED BY W. HUGHES,
KING'S HEAD COURT, GOUGH SQUARE.



ADVERTISEMENT.

THE Italic letters in the following pages have been used not to mark with emphasis the passages in which they are found, but simply to indicate the parts of the enactments which have, generally, been written according to one uniform method.

This expedient would have been of more use if the initial letters of nouns substantive had not been so often printed in capitals, and if the numerals which denote the numbers of the sections had not also been printed in capitals, and in the first line of the section, but these typographical defects were discovered when it was too late to correct them.

Typographical aids might be more extensively employed with great advantage so as to contrast the separate parts of an enactment; but probably the present experiment is as much as could safely be adopted.

In writing these enactments the following appears to be, generally, the method of statement.

First, The subject matter, with the action thereon, which it is the object of the enactment to require or permit,—the former indicated by the words "*with regard to*," the latter by the words "*so far as relates to*."

Secondly. The case in which such action is to take place—indicated by the word "*if*."

Thirdly. Any conditions to be observed antecedently to such action—indicated by the word "*then*."

Fourthly. The action, whether matter of right or duty,—indicated by the words "*it shall be lawful*" or "*it shall be the Duty;*"—with the person by whom the action is to be performed; and the character of the right or duty under which such action is to be performed—indicated by the words "he is hereby empowered," or "authorized," or "required."

Fifthly. Any condition concurrent with such action or limiting it—indicated by the words "*but so that.*"

Sixthly. Any condition subsequent—indicated by such words as "*on condition.*"

Seventhly. Any proviso, or any declaration necessary to give full effect to the objects of the enactment; which proviso or declaration, it is to be observed, follows the same method as the enactment to which it belongs.

Each clause of a section is indicated by the words "AND THAT," printed in the same type as the words "AND BE IT ENACTED," with which they are connected, and beginning a new line.

It would be out of place to explain here the reasons which would seem to justify the distribution of the matter in the manner adopted. The object (and the general result) is greater clearness.

August, 1844.

CONTENTS.

GENERAL PROVISIONS.

Section	Page
1. Commencement of Act, and Repeal of existing Statutes . . .	4
2. Construction of certain Terms and Expressions . . .	<i>ib.</i>
3. Localities in which the Act is to operate . . .	7
4. Powers to extend the local Limits of the Act . . .	<i>ib.</i>

REGULATION OF BUILDINGS, NEW AND OLD.

5. All Buildings hereafter to be built (except those set forth in the Schedule (B.) and Sewers), and all rebuilding and altering of existing Buildings, to be subject to the Rules and Directions set forth in the Schedules to the Act; with Power to Official Referees to determine all Matters of Doubt or Difference . . .	9
6. All First Rate Buildings of the Second Class, and Public Buildings of the Third Class, to be subject to the special Supervision of the Official Referees, as well as the ordinary Supervision of the Surveyor: and Matters of Difference to be determined by the Official Referees, or, on Appeal, by the Commissioners of Works and Buildings . . .	10
7. All exempted Buildings specified in Schedule (B.) to be under the special Supervision of the Official Referees . . .	<i>ib.</i>
8. Buildings not coming within any Class or Rate to be subject to Directions of Surveyor and Official Referees . . .	11
9. Building Contracts to be fulfilled in conformity with the Requirements of this Act, and any Differences as to Expense to be decided by the Surveyor, or, on Appeal, by the Official Referees . . .	<i>ib.</i>
10. Building Leases to be fulfilled as if made under this Act; and Official Referees to determine any Loss occasioned thereby, and to award Compensation . . .	13
11. Commissioners of Works and Buildings empowered to modify Rules generally on Report by the Official Referees . . .	14
12. Further Power given to Official Referees, and Commissioners to consent to Modification of Rules as to rebuilding existing Buildings on the same Site . . .	15

BUILDERS.

Section	Page
13. Two Days' Notice of certain Operations to be given by Builders to Surveyors, subject to a Penalty of £20 for Neglect. If Building begun without Notice, or Inspection denied, such Building to be deemed a Nuisance. Proviso for Emergency	16

BUILDINGS GENERALLY.

14. Surveyor to give 48 Hours' Notice to Builders and others as to Irregularities in Works, and, if necessary, cut into the Works. If Amendment be not made within 48 Hours, to inform the Official Referees, who are to proceed according to Circumstances	18
15. Provides for the special Supervision of Buildings of the First Rate of the Second Class, and of Buildings of the Third Class; if such Buildings be used before being certified, the Owner or Occupier subject to a Penalty of £200 per Day; but the Justices to consider the Circumstances of such Use	19
16. Provides for the special Supervision of exempted Buildings, and that the Use of such Buildings shall incur a Penalty of £100 per Day; but the Justices to consider the Circumstances of such Use	21
17. The Surveyor and Official Referees may enter upon Premises where Operations have been commenced, for the Purpose of inspecting the same during working Hours; Parties refusing Entry to be liable to a Penalty of £20, and forcible Entry may be made	23
18. All Buildings not according to the Act to be deemed a Nuisance, and Proceedings to be taken by the Surveyor for the Removal thereof	24
19. Workmen and others offending against the Rules and Directions of the Act to forfeit 50s. or be imprisoned One Month	27

PARTY-WALLS, PARTY-FENCES, AND INTERMIXED BUILDINGS.

20. What Works may be executed on adjoining Properties by Building-Owners and adjoining-Owners	28
21. If Building-Owner do not obtain Consent of adjoining-Owner he must give him Notice before commencing to pull down, &c.	30
22. If the adjoining-Owner desire the Modification of the Work, to render it suitable to his Premises, Notice thereof to be given, or Application made to Official Referees	ib.
23. Delay of Work for Convenience of adjoining-Owner to be obtained in like Manner	31
24. Where Consent of adjoining-Owner cannot be obtained, Notice to be given to the Surveyor and Official Referees, and Proceedings thereon by the Surveyor	33

CONTENTS.

vii

Section	Page
25. Defective Party-Structures to be repaired and rebuilt at joint Expense	36
26. Party-Walls may be rebuilt at the Expense of the Building-Owner on Three Months' Notice	<i>ib.</i>
27. A Building-Owner rebuilding of a higher Rate, without pulling down the existing Party-Wall, to erect an external Wall against such Party-Wall	37
28. Damage arising from Erection of such external Wall to be made good by Building-Owner; and Footings in Chimneys may be cut into after One Month's Notice, but must be again made good	<i>ib.</i>
29. If Damage appear to adjoining-Owner to render the Wall ruinous or dangerous, the Surveyor or Official Referees to survey and determine as to rebuilding thereof	39
30. Rebuilding of sound Party-Walls under certain Circumstances	41
31. As to the raising of future and existing Buildings and Chimneys, and the Use of any raised Building by the adjoining-Owner	<i>ib.</i>
32. Party-Fence-Walls to be repaired, &c., on giving One Month's Notice, or rebuilt as a Party-Wall, on Payment of all Expenses, and for the Damage to adjoining Premises. Reimbursement of Expense, if afterwards used by adjoining-Owner; and Application to Official Referees for Erection of a Screen Wall	42
33. If Buildings be rebuilt, or One Fourth of the Front or One Story thereof pulled down, the Building-Owner to build a proper Party-Wall	43
34. Intermixed Buildings to be pulled down in certain Cases	44
35. The Division-Walls of the Chambers of the Inns of Court adjoining Staircases to be deemed Party-Walls	<i>ib.</i>
36. Building-Owner may enter adjoining Premises to execute Works duly authorized; if hindered, may break open the Premises; and Party obstructing liable to a Penalty of £10.	45
37. Openings in external Walls abutting on other Premises, if made without Consent, to be stopped within One Month, at the Cost of the Party making such Openings; and Costs, in case of Dispute, to be settled by Official Referees	46
38. Party-Walls, &c., to be built next vacant Ground, to be notified One Month to the adjoining-Owner, to enable him to consent; if he do not consent, the same shall be erected entirely on Builder's Ground, except as to Footings	47
39. Chimney-Breasts, &c., in a new Party-Wall, to be built for the adjoining-Owner, at his Expense, if Instructions given in due Time	48
RUINOUS BUILDINGS.	
40. The repairing or pulling down of ruinous Buildings to be effected by the Lord Mayor or Overseers, as directed by the Official Referees, on Certificate of Surveyor	49

Section	Page
41. The Materials to be sold to pay the Costs; Surplus to be paid to Owner of the Building, and any Dispute to be referred to Official Referees; if no Demand, Surplus to be paid to City of London, or added to Poor Rates of other Places	51
42. If a Deficiency of Funds, the Balance to be paid by Owner or Occupier, or levied by Distress; but Occupier may deduct from Rent	52
43. Ruinous Chimneys, Roofs, &c., to be repaired by Occupier within Thirty-six Hours after Notice by Surveyor, or to be taken down or secured as a Justice may direct	54
44. Damage caused by the falling of any Chimney, &c., to be compensated by the Owner of the Buildings from which it fell	55
45. Powers and Authorities of the Mayor and Aldermen of London, how to be exercised	56

EXPENSES OF WORKS.

46. Reimbursement of Expenses of Works in certain Cases of adjoining Properties	ib.
47. For Recovery of Expenses of Buildings an Account to be delivered, subject to Appeal, to the Official Referees, and to be amended if Disapproval certified by them	60
48. Occupier paying such Expenses to deduct the Amount out of his Rent	62
49. Owner first liable for Expenses incurred in respect of any Building held under Lease, &c., heretofore made, to recover from Persons liable; and Disputes to be referred to Official Referees. Expenses incurred in respect of Buildings held under Lease, &c., hereafter made, to be charged on the Lessor. Builder entitled to receive Rents, on giving Notice to the Occupier, or to recover Proportions to be fixed by the Official Referees. Limitation and Continuance of Distress	63
50. The Official Referees empowered to determine the proportional Contributions to be paid by Part Owners, and Expenses to be recovered in Terms of the Award	65

DRAINAGE OF HOUSES.

51. Drains to be made according to Schedule (H.); saving the Rights and Powers of the Commissioners of Sewers	66
---	----

STREETS AND ALLYS.

52. Width thereof to be according to the Rules in Schedule (I.)	67
---	----

BUILDINGS, USE THEREOF.

53. Rooms or Cellars in Buildings of the Dwelling-House Class, unless made conformably to Schedule (K.), not to be used or occupied (except as Ware-rooms or Store-rooms), under a Penalty of 20s. per Day	68
--	----

CONTENTS.

ix

Section	Page
54. Businesses dangerous as to Fire not to be nearer other Buildings than 50 Feet; new Businesses to be 40 Feet from public Ways. Businesses at less Distances prohibited after 20 Years. Penalty of £ 50 for erecting Buildings, and £ 50 per Day for carrying on Businesses, contrary to Act. Imprisonment for Six Months if Penalty not paid	69
55. Businesses dangerous as to Health to be made subject to like Regulations; but to be discontinued after 30 Years	70
56. Justices may ascertain the Means used to mitigate the Noxiousness of Businesses, and to lessen Penalty accordingly; and may suspend Execution if other Means of Mitigation be adopted	72
57. Appeal to Quarter Sessions as to Conviction of Justices in respect of certain Trades not specified	73
58. Trial by Jury, and Proceedings at Quarter Sessions	74
59. Appeals to Quarter Sessions for Surrey and Kent in respect to Convictions for carrying on certain Trades	76
60. Common Law and Statutory Remedies in respect of such Trades not affected	77
61. Trades deemed Nuisances removeable by Purchase, on Memorial by Two-Thirds of Inhabitants, and Order in Council thereon. Trades so purchased not to be carried on after Payment or Tender of Compensation	ib.
62. Funds for defraying such Compensation	78
63. Public Gas Works, and certain Buildings under the Excise Survey, exempted from the Operation of the above Provisions	79

SURVEYORS, THEIR DISTRICTS AND DUTIES.

64. Lord Mayor and Aldermen of London, and Justices in Quarter Sessions for other Parts, may appoint, &c., Districts for Purposes of Act	80
65. And may appoint Surveyors for such Districts	ib.
66. Qualifications of Surveyors to be ascertained by Examiners appointed by Commissioners of Works, &c. Certificate of Examination to be produced by Candidates One Week before Election	81
67. Surveyors to hold Office during Pleasure	82
68. Functions generally of Surveyors	ib.
69. Disqualification of Surveyors	83
70. Present Surveyors continued in Office subject to Act	ib.
71. Declaration of Surveyors. Penalty for acting before making Declaration	84
72. Regulations as to official Duties, &c., of Surveyors	85
73. Appointment of Deputy Surveyors in Cases of Illness, &c.	86
74. Vacancies, how to be supplied	ib.
75. If District of any Surveyor appears to the Official Referee to be too large, Assistant Surveyors may be appointed	87

Section	Page
76. Surveyor not to survey any Building built, &c., under his professional Superintendence	88
77. Fees of Surveyors, how to be paid	<i>ib.</i>
78. Returns of Works to be made by Surveyors to Registrar of Metropolitan Buildings	89
79. Penalty for Extortion, Negligence, or Unfaithfulness in his Duties	90

OFFICIAL REFEREES.

80. Appointment of Official Referees; but no Referee to act as a Surveyor	91
81, 82. Functions and Jurisdiction of Official Referees	92-3
83. To exercise Powers of Arbitrators	94
84. As to Revocation of Authority of Official Referees	<i>ib.</i>
85. Official Referees may take Evidence on Oath, and require the Production of Documents	95
86. Their Award to be received as Evidence	96
87. Declaration of Official Referees	<i>ib.</i>
88. Regulation of Business of Official Referees	97

REGISTRAR OF METROPOLITAN BUILDINGS.

89. Commissioners of Works and Buildings to appoint Registrar of Metropolitan Buildings	<i>ib.</i>
90. Registrar to make Declaration of official Fidelity	98
91. To have Custody and Inspection of Records of Official Referees	99
92. Commissioners of Works and Buildings to appoint Place of Business for Registrar	100
93. As to Registration of Awards and Documents	<i>ib.</i>
94. Remuneration of Official Referees and Registrar	<i>ib.</i>
95. Disqualification of Official Referees and Registrar	101
96, 97. Funds for defraying the Expenses of Official Referees and Registrar	101-3
98. Appointment and Application of Fees. Table of Fees to be hung up in Office	103

OFFICERS GENERALLY.

99. Appointments of Officers subject to Regulation by any future Act	<i>ib.</i>
--	------------

LEGAL PROCEEDINGS.

100. Informalities in Proceedings for Distress not to affect Proceedings	104
101. Tender of Amends before Action; Payment of Compensation into Court	<i>ib.</i>
102. Recovery of Money under Awards	105
103. Prosecution of Offences	106

CONTENTS.

xi

Section	Page
104. No Appeal allowed (except as to Trades or Businesses offensive or dangerous)	107
105. Appeal from Convictions for Penalties to be made within Four Months	<i>ib.</i>
106. Action for Penalties to be brought within Six Months	108
107. Recovery and Appropriation of Penalties	<i>ib.</i>
108. Regulations as to Actions against Persons acting under the Act	109
109. Plaintiff in any Action may be required to give Security for Costs	110
110. Proceedings for Neglect or Evasion of Act limited; and Notice of Action to be given	111

MISCELLANEOUS.

111. Liability of Owners and Occupiers for Expenses, &c., under this Act	<i>ib.</i>
112—115. Service of Notices on Owners and Occupiers	112-15
116. Service of Notices on Surveyors and Official Referees	115
117. Consents by incapacitated Persons	<i>ib.</i>
118. Certificates and Awards of Surveyors and Official Referees exempted from Stamp Duty	116

SCHEDULES.

SCHEDULE (A).—Acts and Parts of Acts repealed	118
SCHEDULE (B).—List of Buildings placed under special Supervision, and of those exempted from Supervision	120
SCHEDULE (C).—	
Part I.—Rules for determining Classes and Rates of Buildings	121
Part II.—Conditions of Rates of First or Dwelling-House Class, and Walls thereof	124
Part III.—Conditions of Rates of Second or Warehouse Class, and Walls thereof	126
Part IV.—Rules concerning Buildings of Second or Warehouse Class	128
Part V.—Rules concerning Third or Public Building Class	<i>ib.</i>
Part VI.—Rule concerning fire-proof Accesses and Stairs to Buildings of the First and Third Classes	129
Part VII.—Rule concerning attached, detached, and insulated Buildings	<i>ib.</i>
SCHEDULE (D.)	
Part I.—Rules concerning Walls of whatever Kind	131
Part II.—External Walls	133
Part III.—Party-Walls	136
Part IV.—Party-Walls and Party-Arches between intermixed Property	139
Part V.—Buildings over Public Ways	<i>ib.</i>
SCHEDULE (E).—Rules concerning External Projections	140
SCHEDULE (F).—Rules concerning Chimneys	142

	Page
SCHEDULE (G.)—Rules concerning Roof Coverings . . .	146
SCHEDULE (H.)—Rules concerning Drains to Buildings . . .	<i>ib.</i>
SCHEDULE (I.)—Rules concerning Streets and Alleys . . .	147
SCHEDULE (K.)—Rules concerning Dwelling-Houses . . .	148
SCHEDULE (L.)—Fees to Surveyors	150
SCHEDULE (M.)—	
Summary of Proceedings to be taken or observed before and	
after Notices in relation to Buildings—Table of . . .	152
Forms of Notice	153-9
INDEX	160

THE
METROPOLITAN BUILDINGS ACT.

7 & 8 VICTORIÆ REGINÆ, CAP. LXXXIV.

An Act for regulating the Construction and the Use of Buildings in the Metropolis and its Neighbourhood: [9th August, 1844.]

WHEREAS by the several Acts mentioned in Preamble. Schedule (A.) to this Act annexed Provisions are made for regulating the Construction of Buildings in the Metropolis, and the Neighbourhood thereof, within certain Limits therein set forth ; BUT FORASMUCH as Buildings have since been extended in nearly continuous Lines or Streets far beyond such Limits, so that they do not now include all the Places to which the Provisions of such Acts, according to the Purposes thereof, ought to apply,—and moreover, such Provisions require Alteration and Amendment,—*IT IS EXPEDIENT* to extend such Limits, and otherwise to amend such Acts :

Extension of Limits, and Amendment of Law.

AND FORASMUCH as in many Parts of the Metropolis and the Neighbourhood thereof the Drainage of the Houses is so imperfect as to endanger the Health of the Inhabitants, *IT IS EXPEDIENT* to make Provision for facilitating and promoting the Improvement of such Drainage :

Improvement of Drainage.

Securing a
sufficient
Width of
Streets, &c.

AND FORASMUCH as by reason of the Narrowness of Streets, Lanes, and Alleys, and the Want of a Thoroughfare in many Places, the due Ventilation of crowded Neighbourhoods is often impeded, and the Health of the Inhabitants thereby endangered, and from the close Contiguity of the opposite Houses the Risk of Accident by Fire is extended, *IT IS EXPEDIENT* to make Provision with regard to the Streets and other Ways of the Metropolis for securing a sufficient Width thereof:

Improper
Use of
Buildings.

AND FORASMUCH as many Buildings and Parts of Buildings unfit for Dwellings are used for that Purpose, whereby Disease is engendered, fostered, and propagated, *IT IS EXPEDIENT* to discourage and prohibit such Use thereof:

Regulation
of explosive
Works.

AND FORASMUCH as by the carrying on in populous Neighbourhoods of certain Works, in which Materials of an explosive or inflammable Kind are used, the Risk of Accidents arising from such Works is much increased, *IT IS EXPEDIENT* to regulate, not only the Construction of the Buildings in which such dangerous Works are carried on, but also to provide for the same being carried on in Buildings at safe Distances from other Buildings which are used either for Habitation or for Trade in populous Neighbourhoods:

Regulation
of deleteri-
ous Works.

AND FORASMUCH as by the carrying on of certain Works of a noisome Kind, or in which deleterious Materials are used, or deleterious Products are created, the Health and Comfort of the Inhabitants are extensively impaired and endangered, *IT IS EXPEDIENT* to make Provision for the Adoption of all such Expedients as either have been or shall be

devised for carrying on such Businesses, so as to render them as little noisome or deleterious as possible to the Inhabitants of the Neighbourhood, and if there be no such Expedients, or if such Expedients be not available in a sufficient Degree, then for the carrying on of such noisome and unwholesome Businesses at safer Distances from other Buildings used for Habitation :

AND FORASMUCH as great Diversity of Practice has obtained among the Officers appointed in pursuance of the said Acts to superintend the Execution thereof in the several Districts to which such Acts apply, and the Means at present provided for determining the numerous Matters in question which constantly arise tend to promote such Diversity, to increase the Expense, and to retard the Operations of Persons engaged in Building, *IT IS EXPEDIENT* to make further Provision for regulating the Office of Surveyor of such several Districts, and to provide for the Appointment of Officers to superintend the Execution of this Act throughout all the Districts to which it is to apply, and also to determine sundry Matters in question incident thereto, as well as to exercise in certain Cases, and under certain Checks and Control, a Discretion in the Relaxation of the fixed Rules, where the strict Observance thereof is impracticable, or would defeat the Object of this Act, or would needlessly affect with Injury the Course and Operation of this Branch of Business :

Execution
of Act, and
Superin-
tendence
thereof.

NOW FOR ALL THE SEVERAL PURPOSES above mentioned, and for the Purpose of consolidating the Provisions of the Law relating to the Construction

General
Provisions.

and the Use of Buildings in the Metropolis and its Neighbourhood,

BE IT ENACTED, by the QUEEN'S most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same,

Operation of
Act.

THAT *with regard* to this Act generally, *so far as relates to* the Operation thereof in reference to Time, it shall come into operation at the following Times; (that is to say,) as to the Districts and the Officers to be appointed in pursuance hereof, on the First Day of September next; and as to the Buildings, Streets, and other Matters, on the First Day of January, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty-five;

Statutes
repealed.

AND THAT on the said First Day of January all the Acts mentioned in the Schedule hereunto annexed, except so far as in the said Schedule is provided, *shall* be and are hereby repealed.

Construc-
tion of
Terms.

II. AND BE IT DECLARED, *with regard to* this Act generally, *so far as relates to* the Construction of certain Terms and Expressions used therein,

THAT the following Terms and Expressions *are intended* to have the Meanings hereby assigned to them respectively, so far as such Meanings are not excluded by the Context, or by the Nature of the Subject Matter; that is to say,—

Street.

The Word "Street" to include every Square, Circus, Crescent, Street, Road, Place, Row, Mews, Lane, or Place along which Carriages can pass or are intended to pass, and that whether there be or be not, in addition to the Carriage-way, a Footway, paved or otherwise:

Alley.

The Word "Alley" to include any Court, Alley, Passage, or other public Place which can be used as a Footway only:

Square.

The Word "Square" as applied to any Area of Building to contain One Hundred Superficial Feet:

Floor.

The Word "Floor" to mean the horizontal Platform forming the Base of any Story, and to include the Timber or Bricks, or any other Substance constituting such Platform:

The Word "Story" to include the full Thickness of such Floor, as well as the Space between the upper Surface of one Floor and the under Surface of the Floor next above it; or if there be no Floor, then the Space between the Surface of the Ground and the under Surface of the Floor next above it:

The Term "external Wall" to apply to every outer Wall of Buildings now built or hereafter to be built, which (excepting the Footing thereof on one Side) shall stand wholly upon Ground of the Owner of such Buildings, and shall not be used or intended to be used as a Party-Wall under the Definition herein-after contained, whether the same shall adjoin or not to other outer or to Party-Walls:

The Term "Party-Wall" to apply to every Wall which shall be used, or be built in order to be used, as a Separation of Two or more Buildings with a view to the Occupation thereof by different Families, or which shall be actually occupied by different Families, and also every Wall which shall stand upon Ground not wholly belonging to the same Owner to a greater Extent than the Projection of its Footing on one Side:

The Term "already built," used in reference to Buildings, to apply to Buildings built before the First Day of January, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty-five, or commenced before that Day, and covered in and rendered fit for Use within Twelve Months thereafter; and, used in reference to Streets and Alleys, to apply to all Streets or Alleys made or laid out before that Day, and which shall be formed and rendered fit for Use within Twelve Months thereafter:

The Term "hereafter to be built," used in reference to Buildings, to apply to all Buildings to be built or commenced after the First Day of January, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty-five, or which, being commenced, shall not be covered in within Twelve Months thereafter; and, used in reference to Streets and Alleys, to apply to all Streets or Alleys not laid out before the said First Day of January, or which, being laid out, shall not be rendered fit for Use within Twelve Months thereafter:

The Word "Parish" to include all parochial Districts and extra-parochial Places in which separate Churchwardens, Overseers, or Constables are appointed; and where Two Parishes have been united for Ecclesiastical Purposes, then to include such united Parishes:

The Word "Owner" to apply generally to every Person in possession or receipt either of the whole or of any Part of the Rents or Profits of any Ground or Tenement, or in the Occupation of such Ground or Tenement, other than as a

METROPOLITAN BUILDINGS ACT.

Tenant from Year to Year, or for any less Term, or a Tenant at Will :

Official Referees.	The Term "Official Referees" to mean the Persons appointed in pursuance of this Act to be Official Referees of Metropolitan Buildings :
Surveyor.	The Word "Surveyor" to apply to all Surveyors to be appointed in pursuance of this Act, or whose Appointment is confirmed by this Act, and also to all Deputy or Assistant Surveyors to be appointed under this Act :
The Surveyor.	The Words "the Surveyor," used without any Addition, to mean the Surveyor in whose District the Buildings, Street, or Alley, or other Subject Matter shall be, or any Deputy or Assistant Surveyor duly acting in his Behalf :
Month.	The Word "Month" to mean a Calendar Month :
The Commissioners of Works and Buildings.	The Expression "The Commissioners of Works and Buildings" to mean the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Woods, Forests, Land Revenues, Works, and Buildings :
Justice of Peace.	The Expression "Justice of the Peace" to mean a Justice of the Peace for the County, Division, or Liberty within which the Building or other Subject Matter, or any Part thereof, is situate ; unless it be situate within the City of London or the Liberties thereof, in reference to which any Matter or Thing elsewhere required or authorized to be done, either by One or by Two or more Justices of the Peace, may be done, either by the Lord Mayor of the City of London, or by any One, Two, or more Justices of the Peace for the said City ; or unless the Subject Matter be situate in the District of any Police Court of the Metropolitan, in reference to which any Matter or Thing elsewhere required or authorized to be done by Two or more Justices, may be done by One Magistrate : *
Local Officers.	And, generally, whensoever the Name of an Officer having local Jurisdiction in respect of his Office is referred to, without mention of the Locality to which the Jurisdiction extends, such Reference is to be understood to indicate the Officer having Jurisdiction in that Place within which is situate the Building or other Subject Matter, or any Part thereof, to which such Reference applies :

* The Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Recorder are Justices of the City of London. The Metropolitan Police District is defined by Statutes 10 Geo. IV. c. 44, 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47, and includes any District for which Her Majesty by Order in Council may appoint a Police Court, being within the Central Criminal Court District, or within fifteen miles from Charing Cross.

And, subject as aforesaid to the Context and to the Nature of the Subject Matter, Words importing the Singular Number are to be understood to apply to a Plurality of Persons or Things, and Words importing the Masculine Gender are to be understood to apply to Persons of the Feminine Gender, and Words importing an Individual are to be understood to apply to a Corporation or Company, or other Body of Persons.

Singular and Plural. Masculine and Feminine.

Corporate Body.

III. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to this Act generally, so far as relates to the Operation thereof in reference to Localities,*

Extent of Operation of Act in reference to Localities.

THAT the Operation of this Act shall extend to all Places within the following Limits; (that is to say,)

To all such Places lying on the North Side or left Bank of the River Thames as are within the exterior Boundaries of the Parishes of Fulham, Hammersmith, Kensington, Paddington, Hampstead, Hornsey, Tottenham, Saint Pancras, Islington, Stoke Newington, Hackney, Stratford-le-Bow, Bromley, Poplar, and Shadwell :

And to such Part of the Parish of Chelsea as lies North of the said Parish of Kensington :

And to all such Parts and Places lying on the South Side or right Bank of the said River as are within the exterior Boundaries of the Parishes of Woolwich, Charlton, Greenwich, Deptford, Lee, Lewisham, Camberwell, Lambeth, Streatham, Tooting, and Wandsworth :

And to all Places lying within Two Hundred Yards from the exterior Boundary of the District hereby defined, except the Eastern Part of the said Boundary which is bounded by the River Lea.

IV. AND FORASMUCH as, partly by the rapid Increase of Population in the Neighbourhood of the Districts to which this Act is to apply, and partly by the Tendency of this Act to induce Building Speculation in such Neighbourhoods, in order to evade the Provisions thereof, the Evils which have arisen in the

Power to extend the Limits of Act.

Districts not now subject to Regulation will in all Probability arise in such Neighbourhoods, *IT IS EXPEDIENT* to make Provision for the Prevention of such Evils, and if they should arise, for the Remedy thereof;

NOW FOR THOSE PURPOSES BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to this Act generally, so far as relates to the Application thereof to other Parts and Places in the Neighbourhood of the Districts appointed by this Act, whether such Districts immediately adjoin such Parts or Places or not,*

THAT *if, from the growing Increase of the Population or otherwise, it shall appear to Her Majesty in Council to be expedient that the Provisions of this Act should be extended to any Place within Twelve Miles from Charing Cross, in the City of Westminster, then it shall be lawful for Her Majesty in Council to direct, by Order in Council, that at or from a Time to be named in such Order, the Provisions of this Act shall apply to such Places; AND at or from such Time all such Provisions, of whatever Nature, whether penal or otherwise, so far as they shall be capable of Application to such Places, shall be and are hereby declared to apply thereto, as if such Places were expressly named herein.*

Publication of Notice of intention to extend Limits of Act.

By Proclamation in Gazette On the Church Doors.

AND THAT Notice of the Time when it shall please Her Majesty to order any such Extension to be taken into Consideration by Her Privy Council, shall be published by Royal Proclamation in the London Gazette, One Month at the least before such Extension shall be so taken into Consideration;

AND THAT Three Weeks, at the least, before such Matter shall be so considered, *it shall be the Duty of the Official Referees, and the Overseers of the Parishes within which such Parts or Places are situate, to cause Copies of such Proclamation to be fixed on the Doors of the Churches and Chapels within such Parishes;*

Publication of Order in Council in Gazette.

AND THAT every Order in Council made in pursuance of this Enactment *shall be published in the London Gazette.*

V. AND NOW GENERALLY, FOR THE PURPOSE of regulating the Building and the Re-building upon Sites of former Buildings, and the enlarging and altering of all Buildings of what Nature soever, within the Limits aforesaid,

BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* every such Building hereafter to be built, (except the Buildings comprised in Schedule (B.) hereto annexed, and except Sewers made by or under the Direction of any Commissioners of Sewers,) *so far as relates to* building the same, AND *with regard to* every such Building either already or hereafter built, (except the said Buildings comprised in the said Schedule (B.), and except the said Sewers,) *so far as relates to* the re-building and the enlarging or altering the same, and that whether such Buildings be built or rebuilt on old or new Foundations, or partly on old and partly on new Foundations,

.THAT, notwithstanding anything contained to the contrary in any Act of Parliament now in force,—
Every such Building *shall* be built, rebuilt, enlarged, or altered in reference to the Walls, whether external or Party-Walls, and to the Number and Height of the Stories or Rooms therein, and to the Chimneys, and to the Roofs, and to the Timbers, and to the Drains, and to the Projections, and to any other Parts or Appendages of every such Building, in the Manner and of the Materials, and in every other respect, in conformity with the several Particulars, Rules, and Directions which are specified and set forth in the several Schedules (C.), (D.), (E.), (F.), (G.), (H.), (I.), (K.) to this Act annexed, according to the Classes of Buildings, and the Rates of such Classes to which such Buildings are by the Schedule (C.) declared to belong; SUBJECT NEVERTHELESS to any other Rules and Directions in this Act contained in the same Behalf; AND SUBJECT in every Case of Doubt, Difference, or Dissatisfaction in respect thereof, either between any Parties concerned or between any Party concerned and the Surveyor of the Dis-

Regulation
of Build-
ings.

Rates of
Buildings,
and Thick-
nesses of
Walls and
Footings,
and Rules
concerning
Buildings.

trict, to the Determination of the Official Referees, upon a Reference of the Matter in question, according to the Provisions of this Act in that Behalf.

Buildings
under Su-
pervision of
Official
Referees.

VI. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* all Buildings of the First Rate of the Second or Warehouse Class, and to all Buildings of the Third or Public Building Class (except the Buildings herein-before excepted), *so far as relates to* the Supervision thereof,

THAT, subject to the Provisions in Schedule (C.) and elsewhere in this Act made in respect thereof,—Every such Building *shall* be built under the special Supervision of the Official Referees, according to the Provisions of this Act in that Behalf, as well as under the ordinary Supervision of the Surveyor; AND IF any Difference arise as to whether any such Building be liable to such special Supervision, the same *shall* be determined by the Official Referees; SUBJECT NEVERTHELESS to an Appeal, at the Instance of any Party interested, to the Commissioners of Works and Buildings, whose Decision in the Matter shall be final.

Appeal.

Special Su-
pervision of
exempted
Buildings.

VII. AND WHEREAS by several Acts now in force certain Buildings and Structures have been exempted from the Operation of the Act mentioned in the Schedule (A.) hereto annexed, for the Regulation of Buildings and Party-Walls within the Cities of London and Westminster, and the Liberties thereof, and other the Parishes and Places therein mentioned;

BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* the Buildings herein-before exempted and comprised in Schedule (B.), *so far as relates to* the Supervision thereof,

THAT, notwithstanding anything contained to the contrary in any Act or Acts now in force,—Every such Building or other Structure mentioned in the said Schedule (B.) Part I. *shall* be subject to special Supervision by the Official Referees, according to the Provisions of this Act in that Behalf, AND every such

Building or other Structure mentioned in the said Schedule (B.) Part II. *shall* be exempt from Supervision.

VIII. PROVIDED always, AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* any Building of whatever Kind which is not hereby expressly assigned to any Class or Rate of a Class, *so far as relates to the* Application of this Act thereto, Buildings not within Rates.

THAT *if* any Party be desirous of erecting any Building which does not come within any one of the said Classes, or of any Rate of such Classes, *then* such Building *shall* be built in accordance with such Class and Rate as shall be directed by the Surveyor, subject, as in other Cases of Doubt, Difference, or Dissatisfaction, to an Appeal to the Official Referees.

IX. PROVIDED always, AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* any Building of whatever Class, *so far as relates to the* Modification of any written Contract or Agreement now in force for erecting or altering such Building (other than a Contract or Agreement in the Nature of a Building Lease), Modification of Building Contracts.

THAT *it shall not be lawful* to execute such Contract otherwise than in conformity with the Provisions of this Act; *but it shall be lawful* for either Party, and he is hereby entitled, to deviate from such Contract so far as any Part thereof may remain to be executed after this Act shall have come into operation; and the Alterations rendered necessary by this Act *shall* be performed as if this Act had been in force when such Contract was entered into; In conformity with this Act.

AND THAT *if* the Parties thereto shall disagree about the Difference of the Costs and Expenses of the Works when performed according to the Provisions of this Act, and the Works as stipulated for in such Contract, *then*, upon Notice being given in Writing by one Party to the other, *it shall be lawful* for either Party and he is hereby entitled to refer the Reference to the Surveyor, or on Appeal to the Official Referees.

Matter to the Surveyor, who shall determine the same, subject to Appeal as aforesaid to the Official Referees; AND the Award of such Official Referees *shall* be final and binding on all the Parties, and in all respects as if such Award had formed Part of the Contract; AND the Costs of the Reference *shall* be borne by all or any or either of the Parties in such Manner and Proportion as the Surveyor, or in case of Appeal, as the Official Referees, shall appoint.^b

^b The time of notice not being specified by this section, it must be a reasonable notice, of which the Surveyor must judge. As the variation from the contract under this section is required by law, and not by the contract or consent of the party, and as a particular mode of ascertaining the amount is provided, it may be doubted whether the builder will be able to recover anything extra from his employer for the works done in obedience to this section, unless he proceeds in the manner here pointed out, by application to the Surveyor. The extra labour and materials he bestows will not be labour and materials which his employer contracts to pay for. His liability to pay for the work is founded on the Act of Parliament, and the Act of Parliament alone. It is a general principle, that when a statute creates a right and specifies a remedy, such remedy and none other can be adopted.—*Stevens v. Evans*, 2 Bur. 1152.

When by contract between the parties, it is provided that the employer shall pay according to the certificate of a Surveyor. The Surveyor's certificate is a condition precedent to the right of the builder to sue.—*Morgan v. Birnie*, 9 Bing. 672, 3; *M. & Sc.* 76; *Bradley v. Milnes*, 1 Bing. N. C. 644; 1 Scott, 626, 697.

The Surveyor and Official Referees have under this section only to determine the amount of the difference to be paid or allowed by the employer or builder to the other by reason of the works being done in conformity with the Act, and not the whole amount to be paid; and as the award is in this respect to be as binding as if it formed part of the contract, the payment of the extra amount must be enforced by action in the same manner as the contract price, and as an addition thereto. The payment of the costs may, I suppose, be enforced under s. 102.

The cases at law determine that when a builder commences to work under a contract, and afterwards, with the authority of his employer, deviates from the contract and performs extra

X. PROVIDED always, AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* any Building of whatever Class, *so far as relates to* the Modification of any existing Lease, or Agreement for a Lease, being of the Nature of a Building Lease, whereby any Person may be bound to erect Buildings,

Modification
of Building
Leases.

THAT, notwithstanding anything herein contained, *if* it be made to appear to the Official Referees, that any Rules, by this Act prescribed, will prevent the due Observance of, or be at Variance with, any such Lease or Agreement, and that the Objects of this Act may be obtained by modifying such Rules either entirely or partially, in conformity with such Lease or Agreement, *then it shall be lawful* for the said Official Referees by their Award to authorize such Modification; SUBJECT NEVERTHELESS to the Approbation of the Commissioners of Works and Buildings; AND subject to such Modification, or in default thereof, *it shall be the Duty* of such Person so bound to erect Buildings and he is hereby required to erect every Building agreed to be built by such Lease or Agreement, according to the Conditions rendered necessary by this Act, in the same or like Manner as if this Act had been passed and in operation at the Time of making such Lease or Agreement;

AND THAT, on the Completion of such Works, either according to the Provisions of this Act or according to such Modification aforesaid, and on giving to the Lessor and other Owners of such Building, Fourteen Days' Notice of his Intention to apply to the Official Referees on this Behalf, *it shall*

Application
to Official
Referees.

works, the contract is to be applied as far as it can, and for the extra works he is entitled to a fair measure and value price.—*Pepper v. Burland*, Peake, 103; *Robson v. Godfrey*, Holt, N. P. p. 236.

When he performs only a part of the work contracted for, he is not to have measure and value price for so much, but a deduction is to be made from the contract of such sum as will suffice to complete the contract.—*Thornton v. Place*, 1 M. & Rob. 218.

be lawful for the Lessee or Tenant and he is hereby entitled to require the Official Referees to ascertain what Loss, present and prospective, has been occasioned by the Observance of the Provisions of this Act; AND having regard to the respective Terms and Interests of the Lessee or Tenant, the Lessor and other Owners of such Building, and having regard to any Profit, Benefit, or Advantage, which may have accrued to such Lessee or Tenant since the Execution of such Lease or Agreement, and which may appear to the said Official Referees not to have been in the Contemplation of the Parties to such Lease or Agreement at the Time of such Execution thereof as aforesaid, to determine whether he is entitled to any and what Compensation, whether by Payment of Money, or Reduction of Rent, or both, or otherwise;

Proceedings
thereon.

AND THAT, on the Receipt of such Requisition, and on Proof of due Notice thereof having been given to the Lessor and other Owners of such Building, *it shall be the Duty* of such Official Referees, and they are hereby required, to proceed to ascertain if any and what Loss has been so occasioned; AND, having regard as aforesaid to such Terms and Interest as aforesaid, and to such Profit, Benefit, or Advantage as aforesaid, to determine if any and what Compensation as aforesaid is to be paid in respect thereof, and by whom the same is to be paid, and in what Proportions; AND their Decision in the Matter shall be final.

Commissioners of
Works and
Buildings
empowered
to modify
Rules generally.

XI. AND FOR THE PURPOSE of preventing the express Provisions of this Act from hindering the Adoption of Improvements, and of providing for the Adoption of Expedients either better or equally well adapted to accomplish the Purposes thereof,

BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* every Building of whatever Class, *so far as relates to* the Modification of any Rules hereby prescribed,

Report of
Official
Referees.

THAT *if* in the Opinion of the Official Referees the Rules by this Act imposed shall be inapplicable, or will defeat the Objects of this Act, and that by

the Adoption of any Modification of such Rules such Objects will be attained either better or as effectually, *it shall be the Duty* of such Official Referees to report their Opinion thereon, stating the Grounds of such their Opinion, to the Commissioners of Works and Buildings;

AND THAT *if* on the Investigation thereof it shall appear to the said Commissioners that such Opinion is well founded, *then it shall be lawful* for the said Commissioners or any Two of them to direct that such Modification may be made in such Rules as will in their Opinion give effect to the Purposes of this Act;

*Extent of
Modifica-
tion.*

AND THAT *although* such Official Referees shall be of Opinion that such Modifications are not requisite or admissible, *yet if* any Party interested present to the Official Referees a Representation, setting forth the Grounds whereon such Modification is claimed, *it shall be the Duty* of the Official Referees and they are hereby required to report such Representation, as well as their Opinion thereon, to the said Commissioners, with the Grounds of such their Report and Opinion;

*Representa-
tion by
Parties.*

AND THAT thereupon, *if* the said Commissioners think fit, *it shall be lawful* for them or any Two of them to direct the Official Referees to make such Order in the Matter as may appear to them to be requisite.

*Order
thereupon.*

XII. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* Buildings already built, *so far as relates to* the Rebuilding thereof in conformity with this Act, in respect of the required Area, or in any other respect than the required Height and Thickness of Walls,

*Power to
modify Pro-
visions of
this Act as
to existing
Buildings to
be rebuilt.*

THAT *if* a full Compliance with the Provisions of this Act be attended by great Loss and Inconvenience, *then*, subject to the Report of the Official Referees, and to the Consent of the Commissioners of Works and Buildings, and to such Terms as the said Commissioners may impose in that Behalf, *it shall be*

lawful for the Parties concerned to rebuild such Buildings on the Site of the old Buildings as near as may be practicable, *but so that nevertheless* both the Party-Walls and the external Walls be of the required Height and Thickness.

Builders.
*Works to be
executed.*

XIII. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* the Works to be executed in pursuance of this Act, *so far as relates to* the Supervision thereof by the Surveyors,

*Notice to
Surveyors.*

THAT Two Days before the following Acts or Events ; that is to say,—

Before any Building shall be begun to be built ;
and also

Before any Addition or Alteration, which by this Act is placed under the Supervision of the Surveyor, shall be made to any Building ; and also

Before any Party-Wall, external Wall, Chimney-Stack, or Flues shall be begun to be built, pulled down, rebuilt, cut into, or altered ; and also

Before any Opening shall be made in any Party-Wall ; and also

Before any other Matter or Thing shall be done which by this Act is placed under the Supervision of the Surveyor, except as herein-after is provided ;

It shall be the Duty of the Builder (by which Term is to be understood, both in this Provision and elsewhere throughout this Act, the Master Builder or other Person employed to execute any Work, *or if* there be no Master Builder or other Person so employed, *then* the Owner of the Building or other Person for whom or by whose Order such Work is to be done), and he is hereby required, to give to the Surveyor, at his Office, Notice in the Terms specified in the Form (No. 1.) contained in the Schedule of Notices annexed to this Act, or to the like Effect ;

£20 Penalty
for Neglect
to give No-
tice, &c.

AND THAT *if* any Builder neglect to give such Notice, or begin to build, or do any of the Things

aforesaid, before such Notice, or before the Expiration of such Period of Two Days, *then*, in every such Case, the Party offending *shall*, for every such Default, forfeit and pay to such Surveyor treble the Amount of the Fees which such Surveyor would have been entitled to receive for his Trouble in inspecting the same, and shall also forfeit for every such Default a Sum not exceeding Twenty Pounds ;

AND THAT *if* for any Period exceeding Three Months any Builder having duly begun any Building, requiring Compliance with the Provisions of this Act, suspend the Progress of such Building, and again go on with the same, *or if* during the Progress thereof the Builder be changed, *then*, Two Days before such Builder shall enter upon the Performance of the Work, *it shall be the Duty* of such Builder to give Notice to the Surveyor, and such Notices must be in the Terms specified in the Forms (Nos. 2. and 3.) contained in the Schedule of Notices annexed to this Act, or to the like Effect, and must be given to the Surveyor, or left at the Surveyor's Office, in like Manner as is required upon beginning any new Building,

AND THAT *if* any Builder make default or neglect to give or leave such Notice, he *shall* forfeit for every such Offence a Sum not exceeding Twenty Pounds ;

£20 Penalty :
fresh Notices.

AND THAT *if* any such Building, Chimney, or Wall be begun to be built, pulled down, rebuilt, cut into, or altered as aforesaid, or be proceeded with after any Suspension of the Progress thereof before such Notice has been given ; *or if* such Surveyor or the Official Referees be refused Admittance to inspect the same Premises, *then* such Building or Work shall be liable to be abated as a Nuisance under the Provisions herein contained.

Penalty for
beginning
without
Notice ;
or Refusal
to admit
Surveyor.

PROVIDED always, THAT *if* by reason of any Emergency, any Act, Matter, or Thing, placed under the Supervision of the Surveyor, be required to be done immediately or before Notice can be given to

s. 18.

the Surveyor, *then it shall be lawful* for the Builder or any Person to do such Act, Matter, or Thing, so requisite, *but upon this Condition*, that within Forty-eight Hours after beginning to execute such Work, Notice thereof be given to the Surveyor.

Buildings generally.
—

XIV. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* such Buildings and Works, *so far as relates to* the Supervision thereof,

Supervision of Works.

THAT *if* in building, pulling down, rebuilding, cutting into or altering any Part of any Building, or Party-Wall or external Wall, or Chimney-Stack or Flue, Drains, Cesspools, or any Work or other Thing be done contrary to or not conformably with the Rules and Directions of this Act, *then* forthwith *it shall be the Duty* of the Surveyor and he is hereby required to give Forty-eight Hours' Notice, according to the Form (No. 4.) in the Schedule of Notices, or to the like Effect, to the Builder, Foreman, or principal Workman on the Premises, to amend any such Irregularity which he shall deem to have been committed, AND forthwith, after the Expiration of such Notice, to proceed to inspect the Work;

Notice of Irregularities to Builders and others.

To cut into Works.

AND THAT *if* the Work be so far advanced that he cannot ascertain whether the Irregularity has been committed or not, or exists or not, *then it shall be lawful* for him and he is hereby empowered to order any Work to be cut into, laid open, or pulled down, which shall in his Opinion prevent his ascertaining whether any such Irregularity exists or not;

Amendment of Works.

AND THAT *if* within Forty-eight Hours the Builder to whom any such Notice shall have been given refuse or fail to amend any irregular Work, *or if* any such Builder, when ordered by the Surveyor, refuse to cut into, lay open, or pull down any Work which shall in his Opinion prevent his ascertaining whether such irregular Work exists or not, *then*, as soon as conveniently shall be, *it shall be the Duty* of the Surveyor to give Information thereof to the Official Referees;

AND THAT upon the Receipt of such Information *it shall be the Duty* of such Official Referees and they are hereby required to proceed to hear the Matter, *and if* any Breach of the Rules, Regulations, and Directions of this Act be found to have been committed, *or if* there appear good Reason to suppose any such Breach has been committed and is concealed, *then it shall be lawful* for the Official Referees and they are hereby authorized to direct by their Award that such Building, Party-Wall, external Wall, Chimney-Stack, Flue, or other Thing, or such Part thereof as they shall deem necessary, shall be amended, removed, cut into, laid open, or pulled down;

Proceeding thereon by Official Referees.

AND THAT all the Costs, Charges, and Expenses *Costs.* of the said Work, and of the said Application to the Official Referees, *shall* be borne by such Party or Parties as the Official Referees shall determine.

XV. AND NOW, FOR THE PURPOSE of making Provision for the Supervision of Buildings of the First Rate of the Second or Warehouse Class, and of all Buildings of the Third or Public Building Class (except the Buildings herein-before excepted),*

Special Supervision of First Rate Buildings of Second Class and of Buildings of Third Class.

BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* every such Building, *so far as relates to* the special Supervision thereof,

* S. 7.

THAT when all the Walls of any such Building shall have been built to their full Height, and all the Timbers of the Floors, Roofs, and Partitions shall have been fixed, *it shall be the Duty* of the Architect or Builder and he is hereby required to give Notice thereof to the Official Referees, according to the Form (No. 6.) in the Schedule of Notices, or to the like Effect; *and if* the Official Referees be of opinion that such Building is subject to the special Supervision herein provided, *then*, within Seven Days after such Notice, it shall be their Duty to survey the said Building;

Notice to Official Referees.

Survey.

AND THAT *if* they approve of the same, *then*, Approval.

within Seven Days after such Survey, to certify such Approval, under their Hands, to the Architect or Builder;

Disap-
proval.

OR THAT *if* any Part of the Walls, Timbers, Roof, or internal Supports appear to such Official Referees defective, insufficient, or insecure, *then*, within the said Seven Days after such Survey, *they are hereby required* to give to such Architect or Builder Notice of such Parts as shall so appear to them defective, insufficient, or insecure, which Notice must be in Writing;

Amendment
of Defects.

AND THAT, upon the Receipt of such Notice, *it shall be the Duty* of the said Architect or Builder and he is hereby required to amend and strengthen such defective, insufficient, or insecure Parts;

Inspection
after
Amend-
ment.

AND THAT, during or within a Period of Seven Days after Notice has been given to the Official Referees that such Works have been amended or strengthened as aforesaid, *it shall be the Duty* of the Official Referees and they are hereby required to inspect the same, or in default thereof the said Parts may be covered up;

Notice of
Completion.

AND THAT, upon Completion of every such Building, *it shall be the Duty* of the Architect or Builder to give fresh Notice to the Official Referees, according to the Form (No. 7.) in the Schedule of Notices, or to the like Effect;

New Survey.

AND THAT, thereupon, or within Seven Days after such Notice, *it shall be the Duty* of the Official Referees to survey the same;

Certificate.

AND THAT *if* upon such Survey it shall appear that such Building has been built sufficiently strong, and is sufficiently set to be safe, *then* within Fourteen Days after such Survey *it shall be their Duty* and they are hereby required to certify accordingly, which Certificate must be under their Hands and the Seal of Office of Registrar of Metropolitan Buildings;

Prohibition
of Use.

AND THAT, until such Certificate shall have been made, or until Fourteen Days after such Survey shall have elapsed without the Official Referees having

given Notice in Writing that they are not satisfied, *it shall not be lawful* to use such Building for any Purpose whatever without the express Authority in Writing of the Official Referees, under their Hands and the Seal of Office of the Registrar of Metropolitan Buildings;

AND THAT *if* before the Certificate of Satisfaction Penalty. shall have been made, *or if* such further Fourteen Days as aforesaid shall have elapsed without due Notice being given in Writing as aforesaid, any such Building subject to special Supervision shall be used for any Purpose without such express Authority in Writing, *then*, on Conviction thereof before Two Justices of the Peace,* the Occupier of such Building, or other the Person by whom such Building shall be so used, *shall* forfeit for such Offence a Sum not exceeding Two Hundred Pounds for every Day during which such Building shall be so used without having obtained such Certificate of Satisfaction, or such express Authority as aforesaid; * s. 2.

AND THAT, in determining the Amount of any such Penalty, *it shall be the Duty* of the Justices Justices to
consider Cir-
cumstances. and they are hereby directed to have regard to the Size and Character of the Building, and to the Nature and Extent of Danger involved in the Use of such Building, and to the Amount of Profit which might be derived from such Use thereof.

XVI. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* Special Su-
pervision of
Buildings in
Schedule
(B.) Part I. the Buildings comprised in Schedule (B.) Part I. to this Act annexed, *so far as relates to* the Supervision thereof,

THAT before the Builder begin to build the same *it shall be the Duty* of the Architect or the Builder and he is hereby required to give Notice thereof to the Official Referees, and also, at the same Time, to transmit for their Inspection the Plans, Elevations, and other Drawings which have been made for the same;

AND THAT forthwith thereupon *it shall be the* Survey by
Official
Referees.

Duty of the Official Referees and they are hereby required to proceed to survey the Situation of the intended Building with a view to ascertain whether such Building can be erected on such Situation with due Regard to the Security of the Public ;

**Occasional
Inspection.**

AND THAT from Time to Time, during the Progress of such Building, it shall be the Duty of such Official Referees and they are hereby directed to inspect the same with a view to ascertain the Sufficiency thereof ;

**Notice of
Deficiencies.**

AND THAT if such Building or any Part thereof appear to such Official Referees defective, insufficient, or insecure, then they are hereby required to give to such Architect or Builder Notice of such Parts as shall so appear to them defective, insufficient, or insecure, which Notice must be in Writing ;

**Amendment
of Defects.**

AND THAT upon the Receipt of such Notice it shall be the Duty of the said Architect or Builder and he is hereby required to amend and strengthen such defective, insufficient, or insecure Parts ;

**Approval by
Official
Referees.**

AND THAT during or within a Period of Seven Days after Notice has been given to the Official Referees that such Works have been amended or strengthened as aforesaid, it shall be the Duty of the Official Referees and they are hereby required to inspect the same, or in default thereof the said Parts may be covered up ;

**Notice of
Completion.**

AND THAT upon Completion of every such Building it shall be the Duty of the Architect or Builder to give fresh Notice to the Official Referees ;

New Survey.

AND THAT thereupon, or within Seven Days after such Notice, it shall be the Duty of the Official Referees to survey the same ;

Certificate.

AND THAT if upon such Survey it shall appear that such Building has been built sufficiently strong, then it shall be their Duty to certify accordingly, which Certificate must be under their Hands and the Seal of Office of Registrar of Metropolitan Buildings ;

Exhibition

AND THAT until such Certificate shall have been made, or until Fourteen Days after such Survey shall

have elapsed without the Official Referees having given Notice in Writing that they are not satisfied, *it shall not be lawful* to use such Building for any Purpose whatever without the express Authority in Writing of the Official Referees under their Hands and the Seal of Office of the Registrar of Metropolitan Buildings;

AND THAT *if* before the Certificate of Satisfaction shall have been made, *or if* such Fourteen Days as aforesaid shall have elapsed without due Notice in Writing being given as aforesaid, any such Building subject to special Supervision shall be used for any Purpose without such express Authority in Writing, *then*, on Conviction thereof before Two Justices of the Peace,* the Occupier of such Building, or other * s. 2. the Person by whom such Building shall be so used, *shall* forfeit for such Offence a Sum not exceeding One Hundred Pounds for every Day during which such Building shall be so used without having obtained such Certificate of Satisfaction, or such express Authority as aforesaid;

AND THAT, in determining the Amount of any such Penalty, *it shall be the Duty* of the Justices and they are hereby directed to have regard to the Nature and Extent of Danger involved in the Use of such Building, and to the Amount of Profit which might be derived from such Use thereof. *Justices to consider Circumstances.*

XVII. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* Buildings and Works, *so far as relates to* the Entry thereon for the Supervision thereof, *Entry on Premises.*

THAT at all Times during the Progress of any Operations in respect thereof within the Meaning of this Act, *it shall be lawful* for the Surveyor and for the Official Referees and they are hereby respectively authorized to enter upon the Premises upon which such Operations have been commenced;

AND THAT *if* at any Time whilst any Building is in course of Construction, Demolition, Alteration, or Re-construction, any Person refuse to admit the *Refusal to permit Inspection.*

Surveyor or the Official Referees authorized under this Act, during the customary working Hours, to inspect such Building, or any Person refuse or neglect to afford such Surveyor or Official Referee every Assistance which may be reasonably required in and about such Inspection, *then* in every such Case on Conviction thereof the Party offending *shall* forfeit for every such Offence a Sum not exceeding Twenty Pounds;

*Forcible
Entry.*

AND THAT *if* at any Time during such customary working Hours the Surveyor or the Official Referees be refused Admittance to make Inspection of any Work, *then* for that Purpose *it shall be lawful* for such Surveyor or for such Official Referees, and they are hereby empowered, accompanied by a Peace Officer, to enter upon the Ground, Building, and Premises where the same shall be.

*All Build-
ings not ac-
cording to
this Act de-
clared a
Nuisance.*

XVIII. AND for the Purpose of more effectually enforcing the Observance of the Provisions of this Act,

BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* any Buildings, Drains, Timber Buildings, Chimneys and Flues, Party-Walls, Party-Fence-Walls, external Walls and Projections, and every other Part of every Building of every Class, or Rate of any Class, which shall be hereafter built, rebuilt, enlarged, or altered, within the Limits of this Act, contrary to the Provisions hereof, *so far as relates to* the Removal thereof,

THAT *if* the same be not built, rebuilt, enlarged, or altered in the Manner and of the Materials, and in every other respect according to and in conformity with the several Rules and Directions which are in this Act particularly specified; *and if* any Person build or begin to build, or cause the building or beginning to build, or alter or cause to be altered, or use or cause to be used, any Part of any Ground or Building, Projection, Drain, or other Thing contrary thereunto; *and if*, in either of such Cases, it so

appear by the Certificate of the Official Referees,^c—
then the said Building, Projection, Drain, or other
 Thing, or such Part thereof so irregularly built or
 begun to be built, or so irregularly altered or begun
 to be altered or so used, *shall* be deemed a Nuisance;

AND THAT thereupon *it shall be the Duty* of the
 Surveyor and he is hereby directed to summon the
 Builder before any Two Justices of the Peace; *
 * S. 2.

AND THAT *if* at the Time and Place appointed
 on such Summons such Builder fail to appear, *then it*
shall be lawful for the said Justices and they are
 hereby authorized to issue a Warrant under their
 Hands and Seals to compel such Builder to appear
 before such Justices or any other Two Justices;

AND THAT thereupon *it shall be the Duty* of
 such Builder and he is hereby required to enter into
 a Recognizance, in such Sum as the said Justices shall
 appoint, for abating and taking down the same within
 such convenient Time as the said Justices shall
 respectively appoint, or otherwise for amending the
 same according to such Rules and Directions as are
 herein contained, and also for paying the Costs,
 Charges, and Expenses incurred by the Surveyor in
 laying the Information and obtaining the Conviction,
 including such Compensation for the Surveyor's Loss
 of Time as the said Justices shall think fit;

AND THAT *if* the Party so required fail to enter
 into such Recognizance, *then it shall be lawful* for
 Imprisonment.

^c S. 14 speaks of the award of the Official Referees. Looking at s. 13, 14, and 18, the effect seems to be this; if the provisions of s. 13 be violated by the building being erected without notice to the Surveyor, &c., the Official Referees may certify, and the building be abated under this section. No provision is made as to any formal proceedings to be taken previous to such certificate, such as summoning the party, surveying the building, and none in reason appear to be necessary. Where the provisions of s. 13 are complied with, but those of s. 14 are violated by the builder not amending an irregularity after notice from the Surveyor, there must be an award of the Official Referees under s. 14, and, when that is disobeyed, a certificate from them under the present section.

either of such Justices or any Justice, and they are hereby required, to commit such Builder to the Common Gaol of the City, County, or Liberty where the Offence shall be committed, there to remain without Bail or Mainprize until he shall have entered into such Recognizance as aforesaid, or until such irregular Building shall have been abated or demolished or otherwise amended, or such Nuisance shall be abated or demolished by Order of such Justices respectively (which Order the said Justices are hereby empowered to make), and until the Costs, Charges, and Expenses thereof, and of all Operations and Proceedings in relation thereto, shall have been paid ;^d

Removal of
Buildings
declared
Nuisances.

AND FURTHER, THAT *if* Application be made to any Two or more Justices, *then* thereupon it *shall be their Duty* and they are hereby empowered to order the Surveyor or any other Person to abate or demolish such Nuisance, and to order the Persons authorized by them so to abate or demolish the same to sell and dispose of the Materials thereof, and out of the Moneys arising by such Sale to pay to themselves, and all Persons by them employed for such Purpose, the reasonable Charges for abating or demolishing such Nuisance, and also such Costs and Expenses as aforesaid, and to pay the surplus Moneys arising by such Sale (if any) to such Owner of the

^d There can be little doubt that a builder who erects a building contrary to the provisions of this Act of Parliament will not be entitled to recover from his employer the price of his labour. It is a general and well recognized rule of law, that a contract to do any thing contrary to the provisions expressed or implied, (or, in other words, the policy) of the law, cannot be enforced: per Parke B. *Cope v. Rowlands*, 2 M. & W. 157; *vide* also *Forster v. Taylor*, 5 B. & Ad. 887; *Little v. Poole*, 9 B. & C. 192; and *Law v. Hodson*, 11 East, 300; where the price of goods sold in a manner prohibited by statute was held not recoverable. In *Forster v. Taylor*, butter was sold in firkins not marked with the maker's and seller's name; in *Little v. Poole*, coals were delivered without a vendor's ticket; and in *Law v. Hodson*, bricks were sold under the statuteable size.

Building as the Official Referees shall determine to be entitled thereto ;

AND THAT *if* the Moneys arising by such Sale be not sufficient to pay such Charges, *then it shall be the Duty* of the Person entitled to the immediate Possession of such Building, or the Occupier, to make good the Deficiency, subject to Reimbursement as hereinafter provided ; *and if* he fail, *then he shall* be liable to the same Remedies for the Recovery thereof as are by this Act provided concerning the Expense of taking down ruinous Buildings, and putting up Hoards for the Safety of Passengers.*

Expenses.

XIX. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* any Building or Work, *so far as relates to* the Non-observance of the Provisions of this Act in that Behalf by Workmen and others,

Fifty Shillings
Penalty on
Workmen
offending.

THAT *if* any Workman, Labourer, Servant, or other Person employed in any Building, or in the Alteration, fitting up, or Decoration of any Building, wilfully, and without the Direction, Privity, or Consent of the Person causing such Work to be done,

* Although it be not expressly provided, yet upon general principles the owner or occupier ought to be summoned before the Justices previous to an order being made to abate under this section. *Rex v. Benn*, 6 D. & E. 198 ; *Harper v. Carr*, 7 D. & E. 275 ; *Rex v. Hughes*, 3 A. & E. 425 ; and *Painter v. Liverpool Oil Gas Company*, 3 A. & E. 433 ; are cases where it was held necessary that the party to be charged should be summoned previous to a warrant of execution being issued against him under Acts of Parliament, although no summons was required by the Acts. It will be, perhaps, sufficient to summon the occupier, as he at Common Law is liable to be indicted for a nuisance, where a house is so dilapidated as to be dangerous (*Regina v. Watts*, 1 Salk. 357 ; *Cheetham v. Hampson*, 4 D. & E. 318 ; *Russell v. Shenton*, 3. Q. B. 449) ; unless, indeed, any particular owner is to be fixed with the expenses of the abatement, in which case he must be summoned.

This application to Justices to abate it would seem may be made either with or without summoning the builder ; and whether he has or has not entered into a recognizance to abate. There must be a certificate of the Official Referees.

* s. 2.

Imprison-
ment.

do any thing in or about such Building contrary to the Rules and Directions of this Act, *then* upon Conviction thereof before any two Justices of the Peace,* upon the Oath of One or more credible Witness or Witnesses (which Oath the said Justices are hereby empowered and required to administer), every such Offender *shall* be liable to forfeit for every such Offence a Sum not exceeding Fifty Shillings;

AND THAT *if* upon or immediately after such Conviction any such Forfeiture be not paid, *then it shall be the Duty* of any Two Justices of the Peace to whom Application shall be made to commit the Offenders, by Warrant under the Hand and Seal of such Justices, to the Common Gaol for any Term not exceeding One Month, at the Discretion of such Justices.

*Adjoining
Properties*

*Party-
Walls.
Party-
Fences.
Intermixed
Buildings.*

*Execution
of Works.*

XX. AND FORASMUCH as from Time to Time Occasion hath arisen and will hereafter arise to execute the following Works in relation to adjoining Buildings and Premises parted by the same Party-Wall or Party-Fence-Wall, but belonging to different Owners or occupied by different Persons, or to Buildings intermixed belonging to different Owners or occupied by different Persons; namely,

The Reparation of the Party-Walls by which such Premises shall be parted:

The pulling down and rebuilding of such Party-Walls:

The raising of such Party-Walls:

The Reparation of Party-Fence-Walls:

The Rebuilding of such Party-Fence-Walls:

The raising of such Party-Fence-Walls:

The pulling down of Timber Partitions which part Buildings the Property of different Owners or occupied by different Persons, and building in lieu thereof proper Party-Walls:

The pulling down of Buildings built over public Ways, or having Rooms or Stories the Property

of different Persons, or occupied by different Persons, lying intermixed, for the Purpose of building proper Party-Walls or Party-Arches :

And generally the Performance of other necessary Works incident to the Connexion of such Party-Walls or Party-Fence-Walls with the Premises adjoining; *IT IS EXPEDIENT* to make Provision, as well for facilitating the Execution of such Works by any such Owner desirous to execute the same (who is herein denominated the "Building-Owner"), as for protecting the Interests of the Owner of the adjoining Premises (who is herein denominated the "adjoining-Owner") ;

NOW for that Purpose BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* all Premises parted by a Party-Wall or Party-Fence-Wall, or parted by Timber Partitions, *and with regard to* all intermixed Properties not so parted, *so far as relates to* the Execution of any such Works by any Owner of any such Premises,

THAT *if* the adjoining-Owner shall have consented thereto, *or if*, without such Consent, the required Notice of such Work shall have been given by or on the Part of the Building-Owner to such adjoining-Owner, *then*, subject to such Modification as shall be made by virtue of the Provision in that Behalf, and subject to the Provision for supplying the Want of Consent of the Owners, and subject moreover to the respective Conditions hereby prescribed with regard to such Works respectively, as well as to the Payment of the Costs of such Works, and to the Sanction or to the Award of the Surveyors or of the Official Referees, as hereby prescribed in reference thereto, *it shall be lawful* for every such Building-Owner and he is hereby authorized or required to execute such Works.^f

^f In reading these sections attention should be had to the definition of the term owner in the interpretation clause, s. 2, and to the clauses relating to the expenses of building and notices, s. 46, 111 and 112. The term building-owner, wherever it

Consent of
or Notice to
adjoining-
Owner.

XXI. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* such Works, *so far as relates to* the Notice thereof,

THAT, unless the adjoining-Owner consent thereto, *it shall not be lawful* for the Building-Owner to execute such Works until he have given Notice thereof to such adjoining-Owner; and every such Notice with regard to the pulling down, rebuilding, or repairing of Party-Walls or Party-Fence-Walls must be given Three Months at the least before the Work is to be commenced; AND every such Notice with regard to the pulling down and rebuilding intermixed Walls and Timber Partitions, *must* be given Three Months * at the least before such Work is to be commenced; AND every such Notice *must* be in the Form or to the Effect of the Notice (No. 8.) for that Purpose contained in the Schedule of Notices hereunto annexed.

* Calendar,
S. 2.

Modifica-
tion of Work
to suit ad-
joining-
Owner.

XXII. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* every such Work, *so far as relates to* the Modification thereof, in order to render it suitable to the Premises of the adjoining-Owner or his Tenant,

THAT *if* the adjoining-Owner, at any Time within Two Months after the Receipt of the said Notice from the Building-Owner, give Notice of his Desire that any Modification be made in the Work, so as to render it suitable to his Premises, according to the

occurs, can only have one meaning, viz., the party building, or about to build, whatever his estate in the land. The term adjoining-owner, so far as relates to the services of notices and acts to be done by the building-owner, where the adjoining-owner is passive, means the occupier, if he is more than tenant from year to year, or at will, or if the occupier be merely tenant from year to year, or at will, his immediate landlord. The effect of s. 112 is that the building-owner, where active, has only to do with such last owner of the adjoining land. Service by the building-owner or such adjoining-owner, is constructively service on all who come within the definition of s. 2; and therefore, where the adjoining-owner is empowered to do any act, it may be done by any person who is included in that definition.

Form (No. 18.) in the Schedule of Notices, or to the like Effect, *then* within Seven Days after the Receipt of such Notice *it shall be the Duty* of the Building-Owner and he is hereby required to signify his Consent to or Dissent from such Modification or Delay;

AND THAT *if* the Building-Owner dissent from, or do not within such Seven Days signify his Consent to such Modification, *then it shall be lawful* for the adjoining-Owner and he is hereby entitled to require the Building-Owner not to commence the Work until the Official Referees shall have determined thereon;

AND THAT *if* within Seven Days thereafter Application be made in Writing to the Official Referees, according to the Form (No. 19.) in the Schedule of Notices, or to the like Effect, and Notice thereof be given to the Building-Owner, according to the other Form (No. 20.), *then* within Ten Days after such Application *it shall be the Duty* of the Official Referees to signify their Decision thereon, AND *it shall be the Duty* of the Building-Owner not to commence the Work till the Decision of such Official Referees shall have been given;

AND THAT *if* within the Period of Three Months* from the Date of the First Notice such adjoining-Owner do not make any Objection or any Requisition in conformity with this Enactment, *then*, subject to the Provisions of this Act with regard to such Works, *it shall be lawful* for the Building-Owner and he is hereby authorized to proceed to execute the same.

XXIII. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* every such Work, *so far as relates to* the Modification thereof, in order to render it suitable to the Premises, or to the Convenience of the adjoining-Owner or his Tenant,

THAT *if* the adjoining-Owner, at any Time within Three Months* after the Receipt of the said Notice from the Building-Owner, give Notice of his Desire that the Work be delayed, so as to cause it to be

Modification of Operations.

Application to Official Referees.

Authority to build.
* Calendar, s. 2.

Delay of Work to suit adjoining-Owner.

* Calendar, s. 2.

executed at a more seasonable or a more convenient Time in reference to the Business or to the Family or domestic Arrangements of such adjoining-Owner or his Tenants, according to the Form (No. 18.) in the Schedule of Notices, or to the like Effect, *then* within Seven Days after the Receipt of the Notice thereof *it shall be the Duty* of the Building-Owner and he is hereby required to signify his Consent to or Dissent from such Modification or Delay ;

Delay of
Operations.

AND THAT *if* the Building-Owner do not within such Seven Days signify his Consent to such Modification or Delay, *then it shall be lawful* for the adjoining-Owner and he is hereby entitled to require the Building-Owner to delay the Work until the Official Referees shall have determined thereon ;

Application
to Official
Referees.

AND THAT *if* within Seven Days thereafter Application be made in Writing to the Official Referees, according to the Form (No. 19.) in the Schedule of Notices, or to the like Effect, and Notice thereof be given to the Building-Owner, according to the other Form (No. 20.), *then* within Ten Days after such Application *it shall be the Duty* of the Official Referees to signify their Decision thereon, and it shall be the Duty of the Building-Owner to delay the same till the Decision of such Official Referees shall have been given ;

Authority to
build.

AND THAT *if* within the Period of Three Months from the Date of the First Notice such adjoining-Owner do not make any Objection or any Requisition in conformity with this Enactment, *then*, subject to the Provisions of this Act with regard to such Works, *it shall be lawful* for the Building-Owner and he is hereby authorized to proceed to execute the same. §

§ An effect of this section is that the building-owner cannot, without the express consent of the adjoining-owner, or, where there are several, of all of them, make an absolute arrangement for commencing to build a party-wall immediately on the expiration of three months, since any adjoining-owner may require delay at any time within the three months, and by proceeding under this section may delay the work until the Official Referees have decided as to the time of commencement.

XXIV. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* any such Works hereby authorized to be done in relation to Party-Walls, Party-Arches, Party-Fence-Walls, or other such Structures belonging to the Owners of adjoining Buildings or parting adjoining Premises, *so far as relates to supplying the Want of* Consent of the adjoining-Owners.

THAT *if* the adjoining Premises be unoccupied, or if the Owner thereof cannot be found, or if the Owner although found cannot, by reason of legal Disability^a or otherwise, consent to the Work, or if the Owner will not consent thereto, or if Differences arise amongst the Parties concerned, *then* the Notice required to be given in respect of such Work *must* be served both on the Surveyor and on the Official Referees,ⁱ in addition to such other Parties entitled to Notice under this Act upon whom such Notice can be served, which must be according to the Form (No. 9.) in the Schedule of Notices, or to the like Effect;

AND THAT forthwith on the Receipt of such Notice *it shall be the Duty* of the Surveyor and he is hereby required to give Notice to the Parties by whom such Work is to be executed, and to any One or more Surveyors or other Agents by them appointed, as to the Day and Hour when he will view

Supplying
Want of
Consent of
adjoining-
Owners.

Notice of
Inspection
by Surveyor.

^a Vide s. 117. Infants without guardians, lunatics without committees.

ⁱ Notices should be given to the Official Referees and Surveyor under this section in every case where notice is given to the adjoining-owner under s. 21, and the building-owner seeks to charge him with part of the expense of rebuilding the party-wall, since the same notice (*i. e.* three or four months) is to be given to the Official Referees and the Surveyor as to the adjoining-owner; and such notice is to be given in cases where he will not consent. Where he does consent, no notice is necessary even to him (s. 21). Where the building-owner proposes to pull down and rebuild the wall at his own expense, he need not give the notices required by this section, because in such case it is not essential that he should have the consent of the adjoining-owner (*vide* s. 26).

the Premises, according to the Form (No. 10.) in the Schedule of Notices, or to the like Effect; **AND at such Time it shall be the Duty** of the Surveyor of the District and he is hereby authorized to proceed to inspect such Premises accordingly, and to certify to the Official Referees,

First, Whether such Work ought to be done or not; and

Secondly, If the same ought to be done, whether it ought to be done in the proposed Manner; and

Thirdly, The Site whereon the Party-Wall should be built; and, with regard to intermixed Buildings, what Party-Arches may be necessary over or under any Rooms of such Buildings so intended to be rebuilt; and

Fourthly, The Quantity of the Soil or Ground or other Parts of the Premises (if any) necessary to be laid to or taken from the House of the Person desirous to rebuild to the House of the Person permitting him to erect a Party-Wall or Party-Arch; and

Fifthly, The Compensation (if any) which should be made and paid by either the Building-Owner or the adjoining-Owner to the other in lieu of the lessening either of the said Buildings by such Party-Wall or Party-Arch, or as a Satisfaction for such other Injury (if any) as shall be done or occasioned thereby to any of the said Parties;

Notice to
Parties.

AND THAT upon the Receipt of such Certificate *it shall be the Duty* of the Official Referees and they are hereby required to cause Notice thereof to be given to the Parties or to such of them as are known;

Confirma-
tion by
Official
Referees.

AND THAT if within Seven Days after such Notice to the Parties the Certificate be not appealed against, and if the Official Referees be of opinion that

the Work is proper to be done, and the Compensation is fair, *then it shall be lawful* for the Official Referees to confirm such Certificate, and to authorize the Building-Owner to proceed with the Works as if the Consent of the adjoining-Owner had been obtained;

AND THAT *if* any Party concerned shall appeal against the Certificate of the Surveyor as to the Work to be done, or as to the Compensation, or as to any other Matter referred to in such Certificate in pursuance of the above Provisions, *then it shall be the Duty* of the Official Referees and they are hereby required to appoint One of their Number to survey the Building in question;

Proceedings
on Appeal
against Cer-
tificate.

AND THAT for that Purpose *it shall be the Duty* of the Official Referee so appointed and he is hereby required to give Notice to the Parties, and to any One or more Surveyors or other Agents by them appointed, as to the Time when he will view the Premises;

Notice by
Official
Referees.

AND THAT at such Time *it shall be the Duty* of such Referee and he is hereby authorized to view such Premises accordingly, and to inquire into the Matters appealed against, and to certify to the Official Referees his Opinion thereon;

Survey.

AND THAT upon such Certificate being made *it shall be lawful* for the Official Referees to make their Award, thereby either confirming or reversing or modifying, as to them the Case may seem to require, the Certificate of the Surveyor, and appointing by whom and in what Proportions the Expenses of the Surveys and of the Reports thereon are to be paid, and such Award *shall* be final and conclusive;

Award.

AND *with regard* to any Works by such Award authorized, *so far as relates to* the Proceedings of the Building-Owner,

Works
authorized.

THAT *if* upon the making of the Award the Periods of the Notices by this Act prescribed with regard to Works of that Nature have elapsed, *then* immediately upon the making of the Award, *but if*

such Periods have not elapsed, *then* as soon after the making of the Award as such Periods shall have elapsed, *it shall be lawful* for the Building-Owner, his Agents, Servants, and Workmen, to proceed to execute the Works.

Reparation
and rebuild-
ing at joint
Expense.

XXV. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* any Party-Wall, Party-Arch, or external Wall used wholly or in part as a Party-Fence-Wall, *so far as relates to* the Reparation and Rebuilding thereof at the joint Expense of the Owners of the Buildings parted thereby,

THAT *if* such Party Structure be so defective or so far out of repair as to render it necessary to pull down and rebuild the same, or any Part thereof, *then* on Notice being given by the Owner of one of the Buildings to the adjoining-Owner, according to the Form (No. 8.) in the Schedule of Notices, or to the like Effect, *it shall be lawful* for the Building-Owner to require a Survey, Certificate, and Award, authorizing the Execution of such Reparation or Rebuilding, according to the Provisions herein-before contained in that Behalf.

Rebuilding
of Party-
Walls.

XXVI. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* sound Party-Walls, *so far as relates to* the rebuilding thereof at the Expense of the Building-Owner,

THAT *if* the Owner of one of the Buildings desire to rebuild such Party-Wall, *then*, on giving to the adjoining-Owner the required Notice of Three Months, according to the Form (No. 14.) in the Schedule of Notices, or to the like Effect, *it shall be lawful* for such Building-Owner and he is hereby entitled to pull down and rebuild such Party-Wall; *but upon condition* that he do reinstate and make good all the internal Finishings and Decorations of the adjoining Premises, and pay all the Costs and Charges thereof, and also all the Expenses incidental to the Execution of the Work, including therein the Fees and Expenses of the Survey, and the Fees of the Surveyors, and

any Fees in respect of any Services performed by the Official Referees, and also such reasonable Compensation as to the said Official Referees may seem proper for any Loss which the adjoining-Owner shall have incurred by reason of such Work.^k

XXVII. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard* Rebuilding a Party-Wall.
to any Party-Wall, *so far as [relates to]* the rebuilding thereof,

THAT *if* the Owner of one of the Buildings parted by such Party-Wall rebuild such Building of a higher Rate, and do not pull down such Party-Wall and build a proper Wall in lieu thereof, *then it shall be his Duty* and he is hereby required to build up an external Wall against such Party-Wall. Building of an external Wall against a Party-Wall.

XXVIII. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard* Damage arising from Erection of external Wall against a Party-Wall.
to an external Wall built against a Party-Wall, *so far as relates to* the Operations incident thereto, and to the making good any Damage occasioned thereby,

THAT *if* it be necessary to excavate or dig out the Ground against the Wall of any adjoining Building for the Purpose of erecting a Wall thereon, or for any other Purpose, *then it shall be lawful* for the Building-Owner and he is hereby entitled so to do, *but upon condition* that the said Building-Owner do at his own Costs shore up and underpin such Wall, or such Part thereof, to its full Thickness and to the full Depth of such Excavation, with good sound Stock Bricks and Tiles or Slates bedded in Cement, or with other proper and sufficient Materials, such Underpinning to be done in a workmanlike and substantial Manner;

AND THAT *if* for the Purpose of erecting such external Wall it be necessary to cut away Part of the Footings of such Party-Wall on the Side next to the Cutting into Footings and Chimneys.

^k The provisions of s. 21, 22, and 23 apply to this case, not those of s. 24.

Wall so to be built, and any Part of the Chimney-Breasts and Chimney-Shafts belonging to the Building about to be rebuilt as shall project beyond the perpendicular Face of such Party-Wall in the lowest Floor thereof, *then*, on giving Notice of such Intention in Writing to the Owner of the adjoining Building at least One Month before commencing Operations, according to the Form (No. 15.) in the Schedule of Notices, or to the like Effect, and on the Expiration of such Notice, *it shall be lawful* for the Building-Owner and he is hereby authorized to cut away such Portions of the Footings, Breasts, and Chimney-Shafts aforesaid, but so that the same be done, and the Brick-work where cut be again made good in Cement, under the Superintendence and to the Satisfaction of the Surveyor.¹

¹ This section, empowering the building-owner to excavate under certain conditions, does not, I apprehend, confer on the adjoining-owner any greater rights than he has at Common Law; nor does it impose on the building-owner any greater obligation than is imposed on him by the Common Law, when he only exercises his Common Law rights, and does not avail himself of the power given by this section. It may be useful, therefore, concisely to state the effect of the Common Law authorities as to the right to foundation and support between neighbours.

It is clear that a party by building on the confines of his own land acquires no right to the support of his neighbour's land for the support of his house; and therefore if the neighbour in excavating his land injures the foundation of the house, he cannot complain. (*Wilde v. Minstrelet*, 2 Rol. Abr. 565, Trespass; *Vin. Abr. Trespass*, I. a. *Wyatt v. Harrison*, 3 B. and Ad. 874.) One man, indeed, cannot so excavate his land as to cause his neighbour's land in its natural state to fall away, and therefore, if the excavation be of such nature that the land would have fallen, though no house had been built upon it, the owner of the house would perhaps have a right of action.

The owner of the house may, by grant from the adjoining proprietor, and it seems by prescription, that is, by his house having stood without disturbance for twenty years, acquire a right to the support of the neighbouring land, so as to maintain an action if, by excavation of such land, his house is injured. (*Stansell v. Jollard*, S. N. P. 444, 8th edit. *Pigott and Suries*')

XXIX. PROVIDED always, **AND BE IT ENACTED**, *with regard to such Party-Wall, so far as relates to the making good of any such Damage, THAT if it be so damaged and injured by such*

Making good such Damage.

case, cited in *Palmer v. Fleashee*, 1 Sid. 167. per Lord Tenterden, in *Wyatt v. Harrison*, 3 B. and Ad. 875. per Littledale J.; *Dodd v. Holme*, 1 A. and E. 503, 505; *Trower v. Chadwick*, 3 Bing. N. C. 353.) This right to prescribe for a foundation has never been solemnly decided.

If a party whose house has stood for twenty years on the confines of his land mine under his land within the twenty years, and then his neighbour by mining in his land causes the house to fall, which it would not have done but for the first mines, he has no right of action. He has no right by the alteration in his land to impose a greater restraint on his neighbour in working his.—*Partridge v. Scott*, 3 M. and W. 220.

It has never been decided that where houses have stood together for a number of years, the owner of the one house is entitled to have his house supported by his neighbour's, and to maintain an action against his neighbour if in pulling down his house the remaining house is injured. In *Peyton v. Mayor of London*, 9 B. and C. 736, the Court seemed to consider that the juxtaposition of houses for a number of years was no evidence of such right. In *Brown v. Windsor*, 1 C. and J. 20, where the plaintiff's house was erected against the pine end of the wall of the defendant's house by the permission of a former owner, the Court held that he had a right to the support of the defendant's house, and the defendant was liable for weakening the foundation of his wall, whereby he injured the plaintiff's house.

If there be no right for one house to be supported by the other, the owner of the house pulled down is not bound to shore up or secure the other, (*Peyton v. Mayor of London*, 9 B. and C. 736; *Waters v. Pfiel*, M. and M. 362.) Nor is he bound to give the owner or occupier of the adjoining house notice of his intention to pull down his own, (*Trower v. Chadwick*, 3 Bing. N. C. 353; S. C. in Error, *Chadwick v. Trower*, 6 Bing. N. C. 1.) He must, however, proceed with his work in a careful manner. If he pulls down his house in a wasteful, negligent, and careless manner, and thereby occasions injury to the next house, he is liable to make compensation in damages, and this although the injury may be in part occasioned by the owner of the next house not shoring it up.—*Walters v. Pfiel*, M. and M. 362; *Massey v. Goyder*, 4 C. and P. 161; *Dodd v. Holme*, 1 A. and E. 493; *Trower v. Chadwick*, 3 Bing. N. C. 353; *Bradbee v. Christ's Hospital*, 4 M. and G. 757.

cutting away as in the Opinion of the adjoining-Owner or Occupier to be ruinous or dangerous, *then* upon Application for that Purpose *it shall be the Duty* of the Surveyor and he is hereby required to survey such Wall;

Survey.

AND *if* upon the Survey thereof it be found ruinous or dangerous, *then* to condemn it;

AND THAT thereupon *it shall be the Duty* of the Building-Owner to pull down and rebuild such Party-Wall;

Damage from Carelessness.

AND THAT *if* in the Opinion of the Surveyor or of the Official Referees such Damage or Injury shall have been occasioned by Want of due Care on the Part of the Building-Owner, *then it shall be the Duty* of such Building-Owner and he is hereby required to pull down and rebuild such Party-Wall, and that at his own Costs and Charges, including therein all the Costs and Expenses incident to such Survey, and the pulling down and rebuilding of such Party-Wall, and the reinstating and making good all the internal Finishings and Decorations damaged thereby;

Rebuilding.

AND THAT if the Owner of the Building to be rebuilt do not proceed with all due Despatch to pull down and rebuild such Party-Wall, and to reinstate and make good all the internal Finishings and Decorations of the adjoining Premises, and to pay the Costs and Charges and Expenses of the Survey, *then it shall be lawful* for the adjoining-Owner so to do, and he is hereby entitled to recover all the Costs and Expenses in respect thereof from such Owner, his Heirs, Executors, Administrators, or Assigns.^m

^m The effect of this section seems to be that where the old party-wall is rendered ruinous by cutting into for the purpose of building an external wall against it, it is to be pulled down and a new party-wall rebuilt, which of course will render the external wall unnecessary, and if it is injured by the carelessness of the building-owner, the works will be at his sole expense. If not, they will be at the joint expense of the building-owner and adjoining-owner, as in ordinary cases.

XXX. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* any sound Party-Wall against which an external Wall shall have been built, and which shall have been suffered to remain, *so far as relates to* the rebuilding thereof,

Rebuilding of sound Party-Walls.

THAT *if*, while such Party-Wall continues sound, the adjoining Building be pulled down or rebuilt, and such Party-Wall be pulled down, *then* the Owner of such adjoining Building *shall not be entitled* to more than his just Proportion of the Materials thereof, nor to more than his just Proportion of the Ground on which such Party-Wall was built, nor shall he build on more than his just Proportion of the said Ground, unless he shall have agreed with and satisfied the Owner of the Building so previously rebuilt for his Half thereof;

AND THAT *if* the said Owners cannot agree concerning the Division of such Materials, or of such Ground, or of the Building thereon, or concerning the Reimbursement of the Party first rebuilding as aforesaid, *then* the Price and all Matters in difference, including the Sale and Purchase of the Ground in question, *shall* be settled by a Reference to the Official Referees, whose Award shall be final.

Reference to Official Referees.

XXXI. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* every Building hereafter built, *so far as relates to* the raising thereof,

Raising of future Buildings.

THAT *it shall be lawful* to raise any Building, *but so that nevertheless* the Party and external Walls and Chimneys thereof, when so raised, be of the Materials and of the several Heights and Thicknesses herein-before described for Party and external Walls and Chimneys of the Rate such Building shall be of when so raised;

AND *with regard to* Buildings already built, *so far as relates to* the raising thereof, THAT although the Walls of such Buildings be not of the Thicknesses prescribed by this Act, *if*, in the Opinion of the Surveyor, such Walls be sufficiently secure to allow

Existing Buildings.

of the raising thereof, *then it shall be lawful to raise any such Building already built to an additional Height not exceeding Ten Feet ;*

Chimneys of
adjoining
Buildings.

AND *with regard to any Building adjoining one which shall be raised, so far as relates to the raising of the Chimneys thereof,*

THAT *if any Building be raised, it shall be the Duty of the Owner of such Building and he is hereby required to build up, at his own Expense, the Party-Walls between his own and any adjoining Building, and all Flues and Chimney-Stacks belonging thereto ;*

Use of raised
Buildings.

AND *with regard to any Building raised, so far as relates to the Use thereof by the adjoining-Owner, THAT if at any Time the Owner of any such adjoining Building make use of any Portion of the Part raised of such Party-Wall by Building against it, or otherwise, it shall be lawful for the Owner of the Premises so first raised to claim and he is hereby entitled to recover the Cost of a proportionate Part of the Portion which shall be so used, together with the Cost of such Parts of the Chimney-Stacks as belong thereto.**

Repairing
and rebuild-
ing of Party-
Fence-
Walls.

XXXII. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to Party-Fence-Walls, by which Term is to be understood any Boundary Wall parting the Grounds belonging to different Owners or occupied by different Persons, so far as relates to the Reparation and rebuilding and raising thereof,*

THAT *if the Owner of any of the Premises parted thereby give One Month's Notice of his Intention to the adjoining Owner to repair, pull down, and rebuild the same, it shall be lawful for him so to do ; and if the Wall be below the Height of Nine Feet from the*

* Under the former Building Act it was held, that a party was not thereby authorized to raise a building to the injury of his neighbour's rights. If, therefore, the raised building darkened his neighbour's ancient windows, the Building Act afforded him no justification.—Wells v. Ody, 1 M. and W. 452.

Ground on either side, *then* either to raise it to that Height, or to pull it down and to rebuild it to that Height, but upon Condition that he do pay all the Expenses thereof;

AND THAT *if* a Building be to be erected against such Party-Fence-Wall, and such Wall be not conformable to the Requisites prescribed for a proper Party-Wall for a Building of that Class and Rate, *then it shall be lawful* for the Building-Owner and he is hereby entitled to pull down such Party-Fence-Wall, but upon Condition that he do pay all the Expenses thereof; and also that he do make good every Damage which shall accrue to such adjoining Premises by such rebuilding:

Deficient
Party-
Fence-
Wall.

PROVIDED ALWAYS, *with regard to* the Expense of so pulling down such Party-Fence-Wall, and rebuilding the same,

Reimburse-
ment of
Expense of
Operations.

THAT *if* thereafter the adjoining-Owner use such Party-Fence-Wall for any Purpose to which, if it had not been pulled down and rebuilt, it would not have been applicable, *then* to such Extent as such adjoining-Owner shall so use such Wall the Building-Owner shall be entitled to be reimbursed the Expenses of so pulling down and rebuilding such Wall:

PROVIDED ALSO, *with regard to* any such Party-Fence-Wall, *so far as relates to* the Limitation of the Height thereof,

Limitation
of Height of
Screen
Walls.

THAT *if* any Party desire to raise such Wall so as to screen from View any offensive Object or Neighbourhood, *then* on Application to the Official Referees *it shall be lawful* for them to authorize such Work, *but not* so as to obstruct the free Circulation of the Air, or to injure the Property adjoining to or in the Neighbourhood of such Wall.

XXXIII. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* the Party Timber Partitions of existing Buildings belonging to different Owners, *so far as relates to* the pulling down thereof, and any Wall under or over the same,

Pulling
down Party
Timber Par-
titions.

THAT *if* one of the Buildings be rebuilt, or if one of the Fronts of any such Building be taken down to the Height of One Story, or for a Space equal to One Fourth of such Front from the Level of the Second Floor upwards, *then*, without the Consent of the adjoining-Owner, but upon giving the requisite Notice, according to the Forms (Nos. 11. 12. 13.) in the Schedule of Notices, or to the like Effect, *it shall be the Duty* of the Building-Owner and he is hereby required to pull down such Timber Partitions, and the Walls under or over the same, and in lieu thereof to build a proper Party-Wall, and that at the Expense of the Owners of all the Premises parted thereby.

Pulling
down inter-
mixed
Buildings.

XXXIV. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* Buildings built over public Ways, or having Rooms or Stories, the Property of different Persons, lying intermixed (except Inns of Court herein-after provided for), *so far as relates to* the pulling down and laying the Parts thereof to each other,

THAT *if* a Party-Wall or Party-Arch cannot be built without pulling down such Buildings, and so laying Parts thereof to each other, and if in default of the Consent of all proper Parties the Official Referees authorize such Works, *then it shall be lawful* for the Owner of either of the said Buildings to execute the same, but so that the Party-Walls or Party-Arches be conformable to the Provisions of this Act, and the Directions of the said Official Referees in their Award made in that Behalf.

Inns of
Court,
Chambers,
&c.

XXXV. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* the Rooms or Chambers in the Inns of Court, (that is to say,) in Serjeants' Inn, Chancery Lane, or in any of the Four Inns of Court, or in any of the Inns of Chancery, or any other Inns set apart for the Study or Practice of the Law, *and with regard to* other Buildings divided into Rooms or Chambers, Offices, or Counting Houses, let out or to be let in separate

Suites or Sets, *so far as relates to* the building of Party-Walls,

THAT the Walls or Divisions between the several Rooms and Chambers in such Inns, or such Buildings, belonging to and communicating with each separate and distinct Staircase, *shall be deemed* to be Party-Walls within the Meaning of this Act, and as such *must* be built in conformity with the Regulations and Clauses herein contained relating to Party-Walls.

XXXVI. AND for the Purpose of facilitating and regulating the Execution of any Works authorized by this Act, or by any Award in pursuance thereof, in respect of any Party-Wall or Party-Arch parting the Buildings or Grounds belonging to different Owners, or in the Occupation of different Persons, or in respect of intermixed Buildings,

Power of
Entry on
Premises to
effect
Works.

BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* any such Works, *so far as relates to* the Power to enter the adjoining Premises in order to execute the same,

THAT *if* such Work have been duly authorized, either by the Consent of the Parties competent to give such Consent, or by the Award or Certificate of the Official Referees, *then*, at any Time between the Hours of Six in the Morning and Seven in the Afternoon (Sundays excepted), *it shall be lawful* for the Building-Owner, or any other Person acting in his Behalf, accompanied by a Constable or other Officer of the Peace, and they are hereby respectively empowered, to enter on the Premises of the adjoining-Owner, so far as may be necessary for executing such Work ;

AND THAT *if* the outer Door of such Building be shut, and being thereunto required the Person therein refuse to open the same, or if such Building be empty and unoccupied, *then it shall be lawful* to break open such outer Door ; AND *if* any Fixtures, Goods, Furniture, or other Thing obstruct the building of such intended Party-Wall or Party-Arch, or the pulling down any Wall, Partition, or other Thing

Opening
Doors and
Removal of
Goods, &c.

necessary to be pulled down and removed in order to the building such intended Party-Wall or Party-Arch, *then* to remove such Fixtures, Goods, Furniture, and Things to some other Part of the same Premises, *or if* there be no Room on the Premises sufficient for that Purpose, to remove them to some other Place of safe Custody ;

Continuance
of Entry.

AND THAT from and after such Entry, and at all usual Times of working, *it shall be lawful* for the Builder employed to erect such intended Party-Wall or Party-Arch, and for his Servants and all others employed by him, to enter into and upon the Premises, and abide therein the usual Times of working, as well for the shoring up of the said Building so broken into and entered upon, and for taking down and removing any Party-Wall, Partition, Wainscot, or other Thing necessary to be taken down and removed for the Purpose aforesaid, as to build such intended Party-Wall or Party-Arch ;

Penalty for
Hindrance.

AND THAT *if* in any Manner any such Owner or other Person hinder or obstruct any Workman employed for any of the Purposes aforesaid, or wilfully damage or injure the said Works, *then* every such Person so offending shall forfeit for every such Offence a Sum not exceeding Ten Pounds.

Stopping of
Openings in
external
Walls abut-
ting on other
Premises.

XXXVII. AND NOW, FOR THE PURPOSE of further protecting the Interests of adjoining-Owners,

BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* external Walls adjoining the Ground or Building of another Owner, *so far as relates to* the making of Openings therein,

THAT *if*, without the Consent in Writing of the Owner of such Ground or Building, any Opening be made in any such Wall, *then it shall be lawful* for such Owner and he is hereby entitled to require the Owner of the Premises in which such Opening shall be made to stop up the same with Brick or Stone Work, as the Case may be, according to the Form (No. 5.) in the Schedule of Notices, or to the like Effect ;

Stoppage
thereof.

AND THAT *if* within One Month after such Notice such Stoppage be not effected, *then it shall be lawful* for such Owner and he is hereby entitled, either by himself or his Workmen, with Tools, Implements, and Materials, to cause such Openings so to be stopped, and he is also hereby entitled to be repaid the Costs thereof;

AND *with regard to* such Costs, *so far as relates* to the Adjustment thereof, THAT *if* such Owner refuse to make Payment thereof, *or if* there be any Dispute as to the Amount thereof, *then*, on Application for the Purpose to the Official Referees, by either of the Parties concerned, *it shall be lawful* for the Person by whom they have been incurred and he is hereby entitled to refer the Matter of such Dispute to the Official Referees, and to have their Determination thereon;

AND THAT *it shall be the Duty* of such Official Referees to give to the Applicant a Certificate in relation thereto;

AND THAT *if* any Party liable to pay any Sum of Money under such Certificate fail to do so, *then it shall be lawful* for the Party entitled to such Costs to recover the same in the Manner herein-after provided for the Recovery of the Costs, Charges, and Expenses of executing any Works in pursuance of this Act.

XXXVIII. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* Walls, *so far as relates to* the Building thereof on vacant Ground at the Line of Junction of Premises belonging to different Owners or in different Occupations,

THAT One Month before the Owner of any Piece of vacant Ground, or Ground not hitherto built upon, shall build any Building adjoining to another Piece of vacant Ground, or Ground not hitherto built upon, or build a Fence-Wall for such Piece of Ground, *it shall be his Duty* and he is hereby required to give to the Owner or Occupier of such adjoining vacant Ground a Notice, which must be in Writing, and

Consent of adjoining-Owner.

must set forth his Desire to build a Party-Wall or Party-Fence-Wall, and describe the Thicknesses and Dimensions of such desired Party-Wall or Party-Fence-Wall, according to the Form (No. 16.) in the Schedule of Notices, or to the like Effect;

AND THAT *if* within such Period of One Month such adjoining-Owner shall signify his Consent in Writing, *then* the same must be built partly on the Ground of one of the said Owners or Occupiers, and partly on the Ground of the other Owner, and such last-mentioned Part is to be paid for as is herein-after directed by such other Owner or Occupier; BUT *if* he do not signify such Consent, *then it shall be the Duty* of the Building-Owner to build an external Wall for such Building, and Fence-Wall for such Ground, entirely upon his own Ground, except as to the Footings of any such Wall.^o

Building of Chimney-Breasts, &c. in new Party-Wall for adjoining-Owner.

XXXIX. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard* to any new Party-Wall built on the Line of Junction of Premises belonging to different Owners, *so far as relates to* the providing of Chimney-Breasts and other Accommodation for the adjoining-Owner,

THAT when the Owner of any Piece of vacant Ground shall have obtained the Consent of the adjoining-Owner to build a Party-Wall on the Line of

^o It was held under 12 Geo. III. c. 75, that that statute conferred no right to build half a party or side wall on the neighbouring land; for no man has a right to presume that his neighbour will hereafter build a house adjoining to his, and erect half his outside wall on his neighbour's ground in consequence of such presumption.—*Barlow v. Norman*, 2 W. Bl. 959.

This section applies only when the builder is desirous of building half his party-wall on the adjoining ground. And if the adjoining-owner does not consent to the party-wall being built according to this section, the building-owner can have no right to the use of his land as a foundation, or support, by building on the very margin of his own.—(Vide note to s. 28.)

Junction of their respective Premises, *then*, Ten Days at the least before beginning to build such Party-Wall, *it shall be the Duty* of the Building-Owner to give the adjoining-Owner Notice thereof, according to the Form (No. 16.) in the Schedule of Notices, or to the like Effect;

AND THAT *if* in due Time the adjoining-Owner shall give Instructions in Writing, or by a Plan and Elevations or other sufficient Drawings, *then it shall be the Duty* of the Building-Owner to construct, if practicable, such and so many Chimney-Jambs, Breasts and Flues of Chimneys in all such Parts of such Party-Wall as shall be by such Instructions required, and to leave such Recesses in every such Wall as may be so required, *but so that* they be conformable with the Directions of this Act concerning Party-Walls and Chimneys;

AND THAT thereupon *it shall be lawful* for the Building-Owner to claim and he is hereby entitled to recover from the adjoining-Owner all the Expenses of constructing such Chimney-Jambs, Breasts, and Flues of Chimneys, and Recesses, as provided by this Act in that Behalf.

XL. AND WHEREAS Buildings within the Limits of this Act are often, either from litigated Titles thereto, or from the Obstinacy, Neglect, or Poverty of the Owners thereof or of the Parties interested therein, or from other Causes, in so ruinous a Condition that Passengers are endangered thereby;

NOW, FOR THE PURPOSE of making Provision in that Behalf,

BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* ruinous Buildings or Parts of Buildings, *so far as relates to* repairing or pulling down the same,

THAT upon receiving Information of any Building being in a ruinous and dangerous Condition, *it shall be the Duty* of the Surveyor and of the Overseers for the Time being of the Parish or Place in which the same shall be and they are hereby respectively re-

quired, to apply forthwith to the Official Referees to authorize a Survey to be made thereof;

AND THAT thereupon *it shall be lawful* for the Official Referees to direct the Surveyor to make such Survey;

Survey.

S. 24.

AND THAT thereupon *it shall be the Duty* of such Surveyor to act in all respects as in the Case of a Survey of Party-Walls;

Notice to
Lord Mayor,
&c. and to
Overseers.

AND THAT upon the receipt of the Certificate of the Surveyor *it shall be lawful* for the Official Referees and they are hereby required to cause a Copy thereof to be transmitted, *if* the Premises be within the City of London, *then* to the Court of Lord Mayor and Aldermen, *and if* they be elsewhere, *then* to the Overseers of the Poor of the Parish or Place in which such Premises shall be;

Shoring and
Erection of
Hoards, and
Notice to
Parties.

AND THAT thereupon *it shall be the Duty* of such Mayor and Court of Aldermen, and Overseers, to cause with all convenient Speed any such ruinous Building to be securely shored, or a proper and sufficient Hoard to be put up for the Safety of all Passengers, and to cause Notice in Writing to be given to the Owner of such Building to repair or pull down the same or any part thereof, as the Case may require, within Fourteen Days then next ensuing;

Repairs.

AND THAT *if* within the said Fourteen Days, the Repair or Demolition thereof be not begun, and be not completed as soon as the Nature of the Case will admit, *then*, on a Declaration being made before the said Lord Mayor or a Justice of the Peace of such Notice having been so given (which Declaration the said Lord Mayor and Justice are hereby respectively empowered and required to receive), *it shall be lawful* for the said Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen, and they are hereby authorized and required, out of the Cash in the Chamber of London, and also for every such Overseer of the Poor, by and out of the Money in his Hands, and they are hereby severally authorized and required, with all convenient Speed, to order and cause such Building, or such

Part thereof so certified to be in a ruinous and dangerous Condition as shall be necessary for the Safety of the Passengers, to be repaired or pulled down, or secured in such Manner as shall from Time to Time be requisite :

PROVIDED ALWAYS, THAT *if* such Lord Mayor and Aldermen, or such Overseers, appeal against such Certificate, *it shall be the Duty* of the Official Referees to proceed to survey, to certify, and to award in all respects as in the Case of an Appeal from the Certificate of the Surveyor with reference to Party-Walls or intermixed Buildings ;

Appeal
against
Survey.

AND THAT *if* such Official Referees certify that the said Premises are ruinous and dangerous, *it shall be the Duty* of the said Lord Mayor or the said Overseers to repair or pull down such Building as aforesaid.

Demolition.

XLI. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* any such ruinous Building so pulled down, *so far as relates to* the Disposal of the Materials thereof, and to the Application of the Proceeds,

Disposal of
Materials to
pay Costs.

THAT *it shall be lawful* for the said Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen, or the said Overseers, to sell and dispose of such of the Materials as they shall judge necessary, and out of the Moneys arising from the Sale thereof to reimburse to themselves, the Surveyors and Official Referees, and every Person by them respectively employed for the Purposes aforesaid, all the Charges of the Survey and Appeal, and of putting up every such Hoard, and of repairing, pulling down, and securing such Premises, and of making good the Pavement, and of selling the said Materials as aforesaid, or so much thereof as the Moneys arising by such Sale will extend to ;

AND THAT *if* there be any Surplus after Payment of all Expenses, *then*, upon Demand thereof made by such Owner, *it shall be the Duty* of the said Lord Mayor, or of the said Overseers, to account for and pay such Surplus of the Moneys arising by such

Payment of
Surplus on
Demand.

Sale to the Owner of such Building; *or if* there be any Question as to the Person entitled to such Surplus, or as to the Priority of Title to such Sum of such Persons so entitled, or as to the Proportions to which such Persons are so entitled, *then it shall be lawful*, either for the Lord Mayor or the Overseers, or for any Person claiming to be so entitled, to refer the Matter to the Determination of the Official Referees, and their Decision shall be final;

If no Demand.

AND THAT *if* no such Demand be made, *then* such Surplus *shall*, as regards Places within the City of London and the Liberties thereof, be paid to the Chamberlain of the City, and as regards all other Places such Surplus *shall* be paid to the Overseers, and added to the Moneys raised as Rates for the Relief of the Poor of the Parish or Place, and accounted for accordingly:

City of London or Overseers to refund within Six Years.

PROVIDED nevertheless, THAT at any Time within Six Years from the Deposit of such Surplus, *it shall be lawful* for any such Owner, his Executors or Administrators, to claim and he and they are hereby entitled to recover such Surplus; AND the said Lord Mayor and Aldermen of the City of London, as regards the said City and Liberties thereof, *are hereby required* to pay such Surplus out of the Cash in the Chamber of London; AND every Overseer, as regards Places not within the said City or the Liberties thereof, *is hereby required* to pay such Surplus out of any Moneys raised or to be raised by any Rate for the Relief of the Poor.^p

If a Deficiency, to be paid by the Owner;

XLII. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* such ruinous Buildings, *so far as relates to* the Ex-

^p As this money will be claimed from the Lord Mayor and Aldermen, or Overseers, in their public capacity, and as they will not be personally responsible to pay the money, the remedy for compelling payment in case of refusal will be by Mandamus.—(Rex v. Lords of the Treasury, 4 A. and E. 286; Rex v. Nottingham Old Waterworks Company, 6 A. and E. 362.)

penses of any such Survey and Appeal, putting up such Hoard, repairing, pulling down, and securing such Buildings, and selling the Materials, beyond the Amount thereof which shall have been satisfied by the Application thereto of the Proceeds of the Materials,

THAT *if* the Moneys arising from such Sale be insufficient to repay all such Expenses, *then* from Time to Time such Deficiency *shall* be paid by the Owner of every such Building, being the Person entitled to the immediate possession thereof, if known;

AND THAT *if*, on Demand thereof, such Owner fail to pay such Deficiency, *then it shall be lawful* for the Lord Mayor for the Time being, *if* such ruinous Building in question be within the City of London or the Liberties thereof, *or if* elsewhere, for Two or more Justices of the Peace, to levy the Amount thereof by Warrant under their Hands and Seals, by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of such Owner, if any such can be found;

or levied by
Warrant of
Distress;

AND THAT *if* no such Owner can be met with, or, being met with, shall not, on Demand, pay the said Deficiency, and no sufficient Distress of the Goods and Chattels of such Owner can be found, *then it shall be lawful* for the Person who shall at any Time thereafter occupy any such Building, or the Ground where the same stood, and he is hereby authorized and required to pay and deduct the same out of the Rent thereof;

or Occupier
to pay and
deduct from
Rent;

AND THAT *if* he neglect or refuse to pay such Deficiency, *then it shall be lawful* for the said Lord Mayor, or Two or more such Justices of the Peace and they are hereby empowered and required to cause the same to be levied by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of any Occupier of the Premises, together with the Costs of every such Distress and Sale;

or by Dis-
tress on
Occupier.

AND THAT *if* the Premises be situate within the City of London and its Liberties, *it shall be the Duty* of the Person by whom the same shall be received

Payment of
Money to
Chamber-
lain or to
the Over-
seers.

and he is hereby required to pay the Amount to the Chamberlain, to be by him from Time to Time placed to the Credit of the Cash of the said City of London, *AND if* the Premises in respect of which such Money shall be received or recovered be not situate within the said City of London and the Liberties thereof, *then to pay* the Amount received to the Overseers of the Poor for the Time being of the Parish or Place where the Premises shall be situate, to be by them placed to the Account of the said Parish, in aid of the Poor Rate of the Parish or Place.

**Repair of
ruinous
Chimneys,
&c.**

XLIII. AND BE IT ENACTED, with regard to ruinous Chimneys, Roofs, and Projections, *so far as relates to* the repairing thereof,

THAT if a Chimney-Shaft, Chimney-Pot or other Thing thereon, or the Eaves, or Parapet or Coping, or Slates or Tiles on the Roof, or any Projection from the front Walls of any Building, be in danger of falling, *then it shall be the Duty* of such Surveyor and he is hereby required to require the Occupier of such Building, *or if* there be no Occupier *then* the Owner thereof, to take down or secure the same within Thirty-six Hours after Notice thereof shall have been given;

Notice.

Repairs.

AND THAT if within the Time specified such Occupier, or some other Person interested in such Building, do not begin to take down or secure the same, and as soon as the Nature of the Case will admit complete such taking down or securing of the same, *then it shall be the Duty* of such Surveyor to give Information thereof to a Justice of the Peace, *AND thereupon it shall be the Duty* of such Justice of the Peace to proceed to cause such Chimney-Shaft, Chimney-Pot or other Thing thereon, or the Eaves, or Parapet or Coping, or Slates or Tiles on the Roof, or Projection from the front or side Wall of such Building, as shall be considered by such Surveyor in danger of falling, to be forthwith taken down or secured;

AND THAT *if* there be no Occupier or known Owner, *then it shall be lawful* for such Justice to direct that the reasonable Expenses, to be certified by the Official Referees, be paid by the Overseers of the Parish or Place in which such Building shall be situated ;

Certification
of Expenses.

AND THAT *if* thereafter the Owner of such Building become known, *or if* the Building become occupied, *then it shall be lawful* for the Overseers of the Poor and they are hereby entitled to recover the Amount of such Expenses from such Owner or from such Occupier as in the Case of ruinous Buildings herein-before provided for ;

Recovery
from Owner
or Occupier.

AND THAT *if* within the Time limited the Occupier, or some other Person interested in such Building, do not take down or secure the same, *then* for every Day during which the same shall so remain unrepaired or not sufficiently secured, such Occupier, or the Owner if there be no Occupier, *shall* forfeit and pay a Sum not exceeding Five Pounds ;

Penalty.

AND THAT such Occupier or Owner *shall* also pay the Surveyor's Fees, and all other Costs, Charges, and Expenses attendant upon any such taking down or securing the Building ; AND all such Surveyor's Fees, and other Costs, Charges, and Expenses, *may* be recovered and levied in the same Manner as such Penalty :

Fees and
Expenses.

PROVIDED always, THAT *if* the Occupier of such Building be not bound by virtue of any Lease or other Instrument to repair, reinstate, or secure the Premises, *then* such Occupier *is hereby entitled* to retain out of the Rent payable in respect of such Premises all such Penalties, Costs, Charges, and Expenses attendant upon or arising out of the taking down or securing, or the repairing or rebuilding the same, as in the Case of any other Works the Costs of which he is hereby required to pay in the first instance.

Reimburse-
ment of
Occupier.

XLIV. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to*

Injury by
the Fall of
Chimney-
&c.

adjoining Buildings, *so far as relates to the making good any Damage arising from the falling down of Parts thereof (except any such Part of a Party-Wall as shall belong to and be used conjointly by the Owners or Occupiers of the Buildings parted thereby),*

Compensa-
tion.

THAT *if at any Time any Injury or Damage be caused to any Part of an adjoining Building, or to the internal Decorations and Furniture, Goods, Wares, and Merchandize in such Building, by the falling down from any other Building of any Chimney-Shaft, Chimney-Pot, Parapet, Coving, or other Thing, then it shall be the Duty of the Owner of the Building from which such Part shall fall, and he is hereby bound and required, to reimburse the Expense to which the Owner or Occupier may be put in making good such Injury or Damage, in like Manner as herein directed concerning the Reimbursement of the Expenses of ruinous Party-Walls; AND such Costs shall be recoverable in the Manner herein-after directed for the Recovery of the Costs and Expenses of executing Works in pursuance of this Act.*

Court of
Mayor and
Aldermen.

XLV. AND BE IT ENACTED, THAT all the Powers and Authorities by this Act vested in the Mayor and Aldermen of the City of London *may be lawfully* exercised by the Court of Mayor and Aldermen of the said City to be holden in the outer Chamber of the Guildhall of the said City according to the Custom of the said City.

Expenses
of Works.

Repayment
of Expenses
of Works in
certain
Cases.

XLVI. AND FOR THE PURPOSE of reimbursing any Building-Owner for the Expense of Works incurred in respect of any Party-Structure,

BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to the following Works, so far as relates to the Reimbursement by the adjoining-Owner of Expenses incurred by the Building-Owner in respect of any Party-Structure built to part the Buildings or Premises belonging to other Owners from the Buildings or Premises belonging to himself, that is to say,*

First, with regard to any Party-Wall hereafter built on the Line of Junction of any Two Buildings; and,

Second, with regard to any Party-Wall hereafter built on the Line of Junction of any Building and any vacant Ground or of vacant Premises belonging to different Owners or Occupiers; and,

Third, with regard to a ruinous and defective Party-Wall pulled down and rebuilt, either with the Consent of the adjoining-Owner, or in pursuance of the Condemnation thereof according to this Act, except a Party-Wall condemned on account of the Injury done thereto by any Building-Owner, and the Expenses of which and of other incidental Works the Official Referees shall have awarded to be paid by such Building-Owner by virtue of the Provision in that Behalf; and

Fourth, with regard to One or more Timber Partitions between any Two or more Buildings pulled down, and a Party-Wall built in lieu thereof; and,

Fifth, with regard to a new Party-Wall or Party-Arch built in lieu of any Party-Wall or Party-Arch between intermixed Properties pulled down, either with the Consent of the adjoining-Owner, or in pursuance of the Condemnation of such Party-Wall or Party-Arch; and,

Sixth, with regard to any Party-Wall built on the Site of a Party-Fence or Party-Fence-Wall, and used otherwise than as a Party-Fence-Wall by the Person who shall not have built the same; and,

Seventh, with regard to every other Case of Reimbursement in respect of any Party-Structure,

THAT if the Party-Structure be built in the **Man-** Recovery of
Expense
from adjoining-
Owners.
ner, and of the Materials, and of the Thicknesses of such Structure as required by this Act in reference thereto, *then it shall be lawful* for the Building-Owner at whose Expense such Work shall have been

executed to claim and he is hereby entitled to be paid, and to recover from the Person who is entitled to the immediate Possession of the adjoining Building or Ground, or who is in the immediate Occupation thereof,⁹ the following Compensations; that is to say,

If a new Party-Wall or Party-Arch built on the Line of Junction by One Owner be made use of, either wholly or partially, by the adjoining-Owner, *then* the Sum of Money proportionate to the Value of so much of such Party-Structure so made use of; and

If Chimney-Jambs, Chimney-Breasts and Flues,

⁹ The numerous decisions on the old Building Act as to who was the owner of the improved rent, liable to contribute to the expense of building a party-wall, are inapplicable to the present. Under the present statute the building-owner will, it is apprehended, experience no legal difficulty in ascertaining who is the adjoining-owner liable to bear a proportion of his expenses. It may be noted that under the former statute it was held that the person equitably entitled to the improved rent was an owner thereof under that statute, as where he held the adjoining land under an agreement for a lease. *Peck v. Wood*, 5 D. and E. 150. The same construction must be put on the present statute, *vide* s. 49. Where the adjoining-owner is entitled as administrator, he is bound to apply the profits of the premises in the first instance towards payment of the expenses of the party-wall; he cannot shew that the assets have been exhausted by the payment of debts of a superior degree: he is, it would seem, absolutely bound, and cannot excuse himself from payment by shewing he has received nothing from the premises and has no other assets.—*Thacker v. Wilson*, 3 A. and E. 142; 4 N. and M. 142. per Coleridge J., 3 A. and E. 150; *Hornidge v. Wilson*, 11 A. and E. 645; *Wilcox v. Newman*, 1 Chit. 122.

The provisions of the former statute as to contribution were held not to apply where there was an agreement between the two owners relating to the expense, (*Stuart v. Smith*, 2 Marsh, 435; 7 Taunt. 158;) or where a builder having built a house with a party-wall entirely on his land, afterwards granted the adjoining ground without making any stipulations as to the party-wall. *Williams v. Pocklington*, 2 B. and Ad. 878. In this case the grantee had no right to use the party-wall.

have been set up in any Party-Wall, in pursuance of the Instructions of the Owner of any vacant Ground adjoining to the same, *then* a Sum equal to the Value thereof; and,

If an unsound Party-Wall or other Party-Structure be pulled down and rebuilt, *then* a Sum of Money equal to a proper Proportion of the Value of the new Party-Structure, Deduction being made for a due Proportion of the old Materials, and also a proportionate Part of all Expenses which shall be necessary for pulling down the old Party-Structure, in lieu of which such new Party-Structure shall be built; and

If a Party-Wall be built in lieu of a Timber Partition or other Party-Structure, and be made use of by the adjoining-Owner, *then* a Sum of Money proportionate to the Value of so much of such new Party-Wall as shall be so made use of, and also a proportionate Part of all Expenses which shall be necessary for pulling down the old Timber Partition or other Party-Structure; and

If a Party-Wall or Party-Arch already built or hereafter rebuilt be used by any adjoining-Owner, *then* a Sum of Money proportionate to the Value of so much of such Party-Structure as the adjoining-Owner shall use, Deduction being made, where proper, for the Value of old Materials;

And in every Case the whole of the reasonable Expenses of the shoring up the adjoining Building, and of removing any Goods, Furniture, or other Things therein, and of pulling down any Wainscot or Partition thereof;

And also such Surveyors' Fees and any other Fees payable in respect of any Acts performed by the Official Referees, and also such other Costs (if any) as may have been awarded by the Official Referees as aforesaid in any of the Cases hereby provided for :

AND until such Expenses shall be so paid, every Person at whose Expense such Party-Structure shall Delay of
Payment.

have been built *is hereby entitled* to and shall be possessed of the sole Property thereof, and of the Ground whereon it stands, and the same shall be vested entirely in the Person at whose Expense such Party-Structure shall have been built.*

Recovery of Costs of building.

XLVII. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* the Costs of all the Works which shall be executed under this Act, incurred either by an Owner or by an Occupier, either on behalf of the Owners of the same Premises or on behalf of the Owner of the adjoining Premises, *so far as relates to* the Recovery thereof,

THAT within Twenty-one Days after the Completion of the Work *it shall be the Duty* of the Person by whom such Expense shall have been incurred to deliver to the adjoining-Owner of the Building or Premises in respect of which such Expense shall have been incurred an Account in Writing of the Expenses of the Work, including all preliminary and incidental Operations; AND ALSO *if* the Work shall have been executed by the Authority of the Official Referees, by virtue of the Power hereby provided for supplying the Want of Consent of Owners, *then* a Copy of such Account *shall* also be delivered to the Official Referees at their Office;

S. 24.

* Where there is no evidence of the origin of a party-wall, the inference of law from it being used in common by both houses is, that the owners of both houses are tenants in common of the party-wall. (*Cubitt v. Porter*, 8 B. and C. 257; *Murly v. M'Dermott*, 8 A. and E. 138; *Bradbee v. Christ's Hospital*, 4 M. and G. 761.) Where it has been erected under 14 Geo. III. c. 78, the owner of each house is entitled to half the party-wall and half the ground on which it stands. (*Matts v. Hawkins*, 5 Taunt. 20.) This will doubtless be so under the present statute, where the adjoining-owner has contributed towards the expense.

Trespass or ejectment may be maintained where the adjoining-owner builds against a party-wall, the property of the building-owner. (*Trotter v. Simpson*, 5 C. and P. 51.)

AND THAT every such Account must contain a true Account,—

First, of the Number of Rods and Parts of Rods of Brick-work, and of all Digging, and of Concrete, Stone-work, and other requisite Materials, and of the Labour required in executing so much of the Work as the Owner of the adjoining Building shall be liable to pay, and of the respective Prices thereof; and,

Secondly, of any Deduction which such adjoining-Owner shall be entitled to make therefrom on account of the old Materials of so much of the Wall or other Structure pulled down which shall have belonged to him;

And also a true Account of the Expenses of all other preliminary and incidental Operations;

*Data of
Account.*

AND THAT all such Works *must* be estimated and valued in every such Account at such Rates and Prices as shall from Time to Time be fixed by the Official Referees;

AND THAT *if* within Ten Days from the Delivery of such Account any Party dissatisfied with the Proportion of the Amount thereof charged to him appeal to the Official Referees, *then* upon the Receipt thereof, *or if*, in Cases of Want of due Consent as aforesaid, such Account be delivered to the Official Referees as aforesaid, *it shall be the Duty* of the Official Referees to examine such Account, and to certify whether they approve or disapprove of the Items thereof, and whether the Rates and Prices are duly charged, and whether the Proportion of the Account charged to the Party appealing be duly charged, and also to appoint how and by whom the Expenses of such Examination are to be borne, and also to appoint the Time or Times at which the Amount of such Account and of such Expenses payable by any Party are to be paid;

*Examina-
tion of Ac-
counts by
Official
Referees.*

AND THAT *if* they certify their Disapproval, or that the Charges are not duly made, or the Amount fairly apportioned with regard to the Party appealing,

*Dis-
approval.*

then, before any Demand be made or any Proceedings be taken thereon, the Account must be amended, and again examined by the Official Referees, and certified as aforesaid ;

Approval,
and Demand
of Payment.

AND THAT *if* the Official Referees certify their Approval, *then* at the Time or Times appointed by the said Official Referees *it shall be lawful* for the Person entitled to such Costs and Expenses to demand the Amount thereof ;

Recovery of
Amount.

AND THAT *if*, within Ten Days after the delivering of such Account to the Party liable to pay the same, such Party do not either appeal against such Account or pay the same, *or if*, within Ten Days after the Demand thereof, in conformity with the Certificate of the Official Referees, the Amount thereof, together with the Costs of the Examination of the Account as the Official Referees shall certify, be not paid, *then it shall be lawful* for the Person entitled thereto to recover the same, or so much thereof as shall be then due, by the summary Proceeding hereby provided.

S. 102.

Reimburse-
ments of
Costs of
Works to
Occupiers.

XLVIII. PROVIDED always, AND BE IT EN-
ACTED, *with regard to* Works executed under this Act, *so far as relates to* the Reimbursement to the Occupier of any Costs by him paid in respect thereof,

THAT, unless there be some Covenant or Agree-
ment to the contrary between the Parties, *it shall be lawful* for such Occupier and he is hereby entitled to deduct from the Rents due or becoming due from him to his Lessor or Landlord, the Amount of any such Costs, Charges, and Expenses payable by his Lessor or Landlord, and the Costs, Charges, and Expenses of any Distress and Sale made on him through the Default of his Lessor or Landlord ;

Discharge,
and Repay-
ment.

AND THAT the Receipt for such Payment *shall* be a sufficient Discharge to any Occupier for so much Money as he shall have so paid, or which shall have been so levied on his Goods and Chattels in pursuance of this Act, and *shall* be allowed by such Lessor or

Landlord in part or full Payment (as the Case may be) of the Rent due to him by such Occupier.

XLIX. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* the Costs and all other Expenses of pulling down, securing, repairing, and rebuilding Party-Structures, or other Parts of Buildings, according to the Provisions of this Act, *so far as relates to* the Recovery thereof amongst the several Owners of the Premises,

Recovery of Expenses of Buildings.

THAT when such Costs and Expenses shall have been ascertained and paid by the Owner upon whom the Payment thereof shall have first fallen, *then*, as to any Building or Tenement held under any Lease or Agreement for a Lease, or other Agreement for the Occupation thereof, made before the coming into operation of this Act, *it shall be lawful* for such Owner and he is hereby entitled to recover the same from the Persons now bound or liable by Law or by any existing Contract to maintain and repair such Buildings in respect of which such Costs and Expenses shall have been incurred ;*

BUT *if* any Dispute or Difference arise as to the Persons so bound or liable, *then* every such Dispute or Difference shall be referred to the Official Referees ;

Differences.

AND THAT thereupon such Official Referees *shall* ascertain and determine the Persons bound or liable

Determination by Official Referees.

* A general covenant to repair does not impose on the lessee the obligation of contributing towards the expense of building a party-wall.—(Moore v. Clarke, 5 Taunt. 90; Sangster v. Birkhead, 1 B. and P. 304.) A covenant to bear, pay, and allow a reasonable share and proportion towards supporting, repairing, amending, and cleansing all party-walls, binds the lessee to contribute towards rebuilding the party-wall under the Building Act.—(Barrett v. Duke of Bedford, 8 D. and E. 602.) In a recent case, when a lessor covenanted to repair and keep in repair all external parts of the demised premises, he was held liable to repair a party-wall which became dilapidated by reason of the adjoining premises being taken down.—Green v. Eales, 2. Q. B. 225.

The lessee under covenant to repair is only entitled to recover from his lessor the sum he is obliged by the Building

to pay such Costs and Expenses, and also in what Proportions such Costs and Expenses are to be paid by the Parties liable to pay the same, and their Decision shall be final ;

Charges on
Lessor.

AND THAT as to any Building or Tenement to be held under any Lease or Agreement for a Lease, or other Agreement for the Occupation thereof, made after the coming into operation of this Act, (except a Lease renewable for ever on a fixed Fine or other customary Payment,) all such Costs and Expenses *shall* be charged upon the Lessor granting such Lease or making such Agreement, and not upon any Lessee or Sub-lessee holding under any such Lease or Agreement, SUBJECT, NEVERTHELESS, to any express Covenant or Agreement made between any such Lessor and Lessee in that Behalf ;

Charges on
Lessee.

AND in case of such excepted Lease such Costs and Expenses *shall* be charged upon the Lessee instead of the Lessor, subject, as aforesaid, to any express Covenant or Agreement in that Behalf between any such Lessee and his Sub-lessee holding under such Lessee upon other than a fixed Fine or customary Payment as aforesaid ;

Receipt of
Rents.

AND THAT in default of such Costs and Expenses being duly paid, *it shall be lawful* for the Party to whom the same shall be payable and he is hereby entitled to receive from the Occupier thereof the Rents and Profits of such Building or Tenement, AND for that Purpose to give Notice to such Occupier to pay over to him such Rents and Profits ;

Recovery of
Rents.

AND THAT thereupon, *if* such Occupier fail to pay such Rent and Profits accordingly, *then it shall be lawful* for the Person to whom such Costs and Expenses shall be payable to recover the same from such Occupier by the summary Proceeding hereby

Act to pay the building-owner ; not any expenses he voluntarily incurs, as when he builds a party-wall himself (*Pizey v. Rogers, Ry. and Moo. 357*), or employs workmen to shore up the house and remove his furniture (*Robinson v. Lewis, 10 East. 227*).

provided, in such Proportions and at such Times as shall be appointed by the Award of the said Official Referees in that Behalf;

AND THAT after such Notice shall be given, and before such Costs and Expenses shall be paid, *it shall not be lawful* for any Person otherwise entitled to receive such Rents and Profits and he is hereby disabled from bringing any Action, and from taking any Proceeding at Law or in Equity to recover such Rents and Profits: *Priority of
Right.*

PROVIDED always, THAT *if* on the hearing of the Application for the Warrant to levy such Costs and Expenses by Distress, according to the Provision of this Act in that Behalf, the Occupier not being an Owner, show that he is not bound to pay in respect of such Building or Tenement any Rent or Profit, or that the Amount of the Rent or Profit payable by him is not sufficient, *then it shall not be lawful* to issue such Warrant, if there be no Rent due or accruing, *or, if* there be Rent due or accruing, *then* to the Extent only of the Amount of such Rent; *Limitation
of Distress.*

AND THAT *if* such Costs and Expenses or any Part thereof remain unpaid, AND *if* the same or any future Occupier be or become liable to pay Rent in respect of such Building or Tenement, *then*, from Time to Time until the same be paid, *it shall be lawful* to levy the same by Distress, according to the Provisions of this Act in that Behalf, upon the same or any such future Occupier. *Continuance
of Distress
until Pay-
ment made.*

L. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard* to such Costs and Expenses of Works executed under this Act, *so far as relates to* Contribution thereto by Persons bound or liable to make Contribution, *Official Re-
ferees to de-
termine
Contribu-
tions.*

THAT for the Purpose of enabling the Party upon whom the Payment of such Costs and Expenses shall fall, either in the first instance or subsequently, to obtain Contribution from other Persons, being Owners according to the Meaning of this Act, in like Degree, and so bound or liable to make Contribution, *it shall* *Propor-
tional Con-
tributions.*

be lawful for every such first-mentioned Person, whether he be Freeholder, Copyholder, Leaseholder, Mortgagee in possession, and whatever may be his Interest, or the Nature and Extent of such his Interest, and whether he hold in his own Right or in Right of others, and whatever may be the Kinds and Degrees of their respective Interests, and he is hereby entitled to a Contribution from every other Person having as Owner an Interest in the Premises, of whatever Kind or Degree, WHICH Contribution is to be computed according to the Amount of his Interest in proportion to that of other Persons interested, so far as such Persons may be known, or can be reached by Process of any Court of Law or Equity;

Decision of
Official
Referees.

AND THAT *it shall be lawful* for any Party so interested and he is hereby entitled to require the Official Referees to settle and determine the same by their Award, and their Decision shall be final;

Recovery of
Excess paid
by any Con-
tributor.

AND THAT *if* the Person upon whom the Payment of such Costs and Expenses shall have fallen have paid in respect of the Interest of another or others, either unknown or who could not be reached by Process of any Court of Law or Equity, more than his own just Proportion, *then*, on the Production of such Award, duly made, signed, and sealed, *it shall be lawful* for such Person to have and exercise against other Parties against whom such Award shall be made and he is hereby entitled to the like Remedies to compel Payment of Money as are hereby given for compelling the first Payment of such Costs and Charges of such Expenses.

S. 102.

Drainage
of Houses.

Making of
Drains ac-
cording to
Schedule
(H.)

LI. AND NOW, for the Purpose of facilitating the Improvement of the Drainage of Houses,

BE IT ENACTED, *with regard* to the Drains, Cesspools, and Privies to Buildings hereafter built, *so far as relates to* the making thereof;

THAT from the passing of this Act all the Conditions, Regulations, and Directions contained in the

Schedule (H.) to this Act annexed shall be duly observed and performed ;

AND THAT *if* any Person offend in respect thereof he *shall* be liable to all the Penalties and Forfeitures by this Act imposed in respect of any Buildings either built contrary thereto, or without due Notice to the Surveyor appointed in pursuance of this Act to inspect such Buildings :

Penalties.

S. 13. 18.

PROVIDED always, *with regard to* such Drains, *so far as relates to* the Communication thereof with the Sewers under the Jurisdiction of the Commissioners of Sewers,

Communi-
cations with
Sewers.

THAT unless the Regulations of such Commissioners now or hereafter in force be repugnant to the Directions contained in such Schedule, and to the Extent to which such Regulations are not so repugnant, *it shall be the Duty* of every Person and he is hereby required to make such Drains to conform to such Regulations ;

AND THAT *with regard to* such Drains, except so far as is hereby otherwise provided, all the Rights, Powers, Jurisdiction, and Authority vested in any such Commissioners shall be as valid and effectual as if this Act had not been passed.

Saving
Powers, &c.
of Commis-
sioners of
Sewers.

LII. AND NOW, FOR THE PURPOSE of making Provision concerning Streets and other Ways of the Metropolis,

*Streets and
Alleys.*Width
thereof.

BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* such Streets and other Ways hereafter formed, *so far as relates to* securing a sufficient Width thereof,

THAT from the passing of this Act all the Conditions, Regulations, and Directions contained in the Schedule (I.) to this Act annexed *shall* be duly observed and performed ;

AND THAT *if* any Person offend in respect thereof, he *shall* be liable to all the Penalties and Forfeitures by this Act imposed in respect of any Buildings, either built contrary thereto or without

Penalties.

S. 13. 18.

due Notice to the Surveyor appointed in pursuance of this Act to inspect such Buildings.

Occupation
of Cellars or
Rooms unfit
for Dwell-
ings.

LIII. AND NOW, FOR THE PURPOSE of discouraging and prohibiting the Use of Buildings unfit for Dwellings,

BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* every Building of the First or Dwelling-House Class, whether already or hereafter built, *so far as relates to* the Occupation thereof, or to the Occupation of any underground Room or Cellar thereof,

THAT from and after the First Day of July, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty-six, *it shall not be lawful* to let separately to hire as a Dwelling any such Room or Cellar not constructed according to the Rules specified in the Schedule (K.) to this Act annexed, nor to occupy or suffer it to be occupied as such, nor to let, hire, occupy, or suffer to be occupied any such Room or Cellar built underground for any Purpose (except for a Wareroom or Store-room);

Penalty.

AND THAT *if* any Person wilfully let or suffer to be occupied in manner aforesaid any underground Cellar or Room, contrary to the Provisions of this Act, *then*, on Conviction thereof before Two Justices of the Peace, such Person *shall* be liable to forfeit for every Day during which such Cellar or Room shall be so occupied a Sum not exceeding Twenty Shillings; AND one Half of such Penalty *shall* go to the Person who shall sue for the same, and the other Half to the Poor of the Parish in which such unlawfully occupied Cellar or Room shall be situate;

Report by
Overseers of
Poor as to
Number and
Situation of
Dwellings.

AND THAT on or before the First Day of January, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty-five, *it shall be the Duty* of the Overseers of the Poor and they are hereby required to report to the Official Referees the Number and Situation of the Dwellings within their respective Parishes of which any underground Room or Cellar shall be so occupied,

Notice
thereon by
Official
Referees to
Owners and
Occupiers.

AND THAT thereupon *it shall be the Duty of*

the Official Referees and they are hereby empowered to direct such Notice to be given to the Owners and Occupiers of such Dwellings as shall appear to such Official Referees to be best calculated to give to such Owners or Occupiers full Knowledge of the Existence, Nature, and Consequences of this Enactment;

AND THAT *it shall be the Duty* of the District Surveyors and they are hereby required to give full Effect to the Directions of such Official Referees in this Behalf.

District Surveyors to observe Directions of Official Referees.

LIV. AND NOW, FOR THE PURPOSE of making Provision concerning Businesses dangerous in respect of Fire or Explosion,

Buildings near dangerous Businesses as to Fire.

BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* the following Businesses, (that is to say,) the Manufacture of Gunpowder or of detonating Powder, or of Matches ignitable by Friction or otherwise, or other Substances liable to sudden Explosion, Inflammation, or Ignition, or of Vitriol, or of Turpentine, or of Naphtha, or of Varnish, or of Fireworks, or painted Table Covers, and any other Manufacture dangerous on account of the Liability of the Materials or Substances employed therein to cause sudden Fire or Explosion, *so far as relates to* the Erection of Buildings in the Neighbourhood of the Place where any such Business is carried on, and *so far as relates to* the carrying on of any such Business in the Neighbourhood of public Ways or Buildings,

THAT *it shall not be lawful* hereafter to erect any Building of any Class nearer than Fifty Feet from any Building which shall be in use for any such dangerous Business; *but if* a Building already existing within Fifty Feet from any such Building be hereafter pulled down, burnt, or destroyed by Tempest, such Building may be rebuilt;

Distance from Buildings.

AND THAT *it shall not be lawful* for any Person to establish or newly carry on any such Business, either in any Building or Vault or in the open Air, at a less Distance than Forty Feet from any public

New Businesses.

Way, or than Fifty Feet from any other Building, or any vacant Ground belonging to any other Person than his Landlord;

Prohibition
after Twenty
Years.

AND THAT *if* any such Business be now carried on in any situation within such Distances, *then* from the Expiration of the Period of Twenty Years next after the passing of this Act, *it shall not be lawful* to continue to carry on such Business in such Situations;

Fifty Pounds
Penalty, and
Costs.

AND THAT *if* any Person erect any Building in the Neighbourhood of any such Business contrary to this Act, *then*, on Conviction thereof before Two Justices, he *shall* forfeit a Sum not exceeding Fifty Pounds for every Day during which such Building shall so remain near to such dangerous Business; *or if* any Person establish anew any such Business, or carry on any such Business contrary to this Act, *then*, on Conviction thereof before Two Justices, such Person *shall* be liable to forfeit for every Day during which such Business shall be so carried on a Sum not exceeding Fifty Pounds, as the said Justices shall determine,

Costs.

AND THAT *it shall be lawful* for the Justices also to award to the Prosecutor such Costs as shall be deemed reasonable;

Distress;

AND THAT *if* the Offender either fail or refuse to pay such Penalty and Costs immediately after such Conviction, *then they may* be levied by Distress of the Goods and Chattels of the Person convicted,

or Imprison-
ment.

OR *if* there be no such Distress, *then* such Person *shall* be committed to the Common Gaol or House of Correction for any Time not exceeding Six Months,* at the Discretion of such Justices, and that by Warrant under the Hands and Seals of Two or more Justices of the Peace.

* Calendar,
S. 2.

LV. AND NOW, FOR THE PURPOSE of making Provision concerning Businesses offensive or noxious,

BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to the following Businesses ; that is to say,*

Blood-boiler,	Soap-boiler,
Bone-boiler,	Tallow-melter,
Fellmonger,	Tripe-boiler,
Slaughterer of Cattle, Sheep, or Horses,	

and any other like Business offensive or noxious, *so far as relates to the Erection of Buildings in the Neighbourhood of any such Business, and so far as relates to the carrying on of any such Business in the Neighbourhood of any public Way, or of other Buildings of the First or Dwelling-House Class,*

THAT *it shall not be lawful hereafter to erect any Buildings of the First or Dwelling House Class nearer to than Fifty Feet from any Building which shall be in use for any such offensive or noxious Business ; BUT if a Building already existing within Fifty Feet be hereafter burnt, pulled down, or destroyed by Tempest, such Building may be rebuilt ;*

AND THAT *it shall not be lawful for any Person to establish or newly carry on any such Business, either in any Building or Vault or in the open Air, at a less Distance than Forty Feet from any public Way, or than Fifty Feet from any other such Buildings of the First or Dwelling-House Class ;*

AND THAT *if any such Business be now carried on in any Situation within such Distances, then, from the Expiration of the Period of Thirty Years next after the passing of this Act, it shall cease to be lawful to continue to carry on such Business in such Situation, save as is herein-after provided ;*

AND THAT *if any Person erect any Building in the Neighbourhood of any such Business contrary to this Act, then, on Conviction thereof before Two Justices, he shall forfeit a Sum not exceeding Fifty Pounds for every Day during which such Building shall remain near to such offensive or noxious Business ; or if any Person establish anew any such Busi-*

Distance
from Build-
ings.

New Busi-
nesses.

Prohibition
after Thirty
Years.

Fifty Pounds
Penalty, and
Costs.

ness, or carry on any such Business contrary to this Act, *then*, on Conviction thereof before Two Justices, such Person *is hereby made liable* to forfeit for every Day during which such Business shall be carried on, a Sum not exceeding Fifty Pounds, as the said Justices shall determine,

AND THAT *it shall be lawful* for the Justices also to award to the Prosecutor such Costs as shall be deemed reasonable;

Distress;
or Imprison-
ment.

AND THAT *if* the Offender either fail or refuse to pay such Penalty and Costs immediately after such Conviction, *then they may* be levied by Distress of the Goods and Chattels of the Person convicted; *or if* there be no such Distress, *then* such Person *shall* be committed to the Common Gaol or House of Correction for any Time not exceeding Six Months,* at the Discretion of such Justices, and that by Warrant under the Hands and Seals of Two or more Justices of the Peace.

* Calendar,
S. 2.

The Penalty
herein-
before im-
posed to be
enforceable
only at a
Special
Sessions.

LVI. PROVIDED always, AND BE IT EN-
ACTED, *with regard to* any such offensive or noxious Business, whether such Business be now carried on at a less Distance than Forty Feet from any public Way, or than Fifty Feet from any other Building, or be hereafter carried on at a greater Distance, yet so as to cause Danger or Annoyance, *so far as relates to* the Mitigation of any Penalty or Punishment for unlawfully carrying on thereof,

THAT every such Penalty herein-before imposed *shall* be enforceable only at a Special Sessions of the Peace summoned for that Purpose, or on an Appeal, as herein-after provided, or on a Trial, as herein-after provided;

Use of
Means to
mitigate
Noxiousness
of Busi-
nesses.

AND THAT, notwithstanding the said Term of Thirty Years shall have expired, *if* any Party charged with carrying on such Business show that in carrying on such Business all the Means then known to be available for mitigating the Effect of such Business in any such respect have been adopted, *then it shall*

be lawful for such Justices to receive Evidence thereof, and according to such Evidence to mitigate the Penalty as to them shall seem fit :

PROVIDED further, *with regard* to such offensive or noxious Business, *so far as relates to* the Adoption of Means to mitigate the injurious Effects thereof, THAT, notwithstanding the said Period of Thirty Years shall have expired, *if* it shall appear to the Justices, whether at Petty Sessions as aforesaid, or on Appeal, or on Trial by Jury, as herein-after provided, that the Party carrying on any such Business shall have made due Endeavours to carry on the same with a view to mitigate, so far as possible, the Effects of such Business, *then*, although he hath not adopted all or the best Means available for the Purpose, yet *it shall be lawful* for such Justices assembled and they are hereby empowered to suspend the Execution of their Order or Determination, *upon Condition* that within a reasonable Time, to be named, the Party convicted do adopt such other or better Means as to the said Justices shall seem fit, or before passing final Sentence, and without consulting the Prosecutor, to make such Order touching the carrying on of such Business as shall be by the said Court thought expedient for preventing the Nuisance in future :

PROVIDED always, THAT *if* the Matter in respect of which such Penalty shall be incurred come before any Superior Court, *it shall be lawful* for such Court to exercise such Power of mitigating such Penalty, or of suspending the Execution of any Judgment, Order, or Determination in the Matter, or to make such Order touching the carrying on of such Business, as to the Court shall seem fit in the Case.

LVII. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* any Business offensive, noxious, or dangerous, and with regard to any Building erected or continued within any such Distance as aforesaid from any such Business dangerous, noxious, or offensive, *so far as relates to* a Conviction in respect of any such Business, and to an Appeal from such Conviction, THAT

Adoption of
Means to
mitigate
after Con-
viction.

Mitigation
of Penalty
by Superior
Courts.

Conviction
and Appeal
as to certain
Trades not
specified.

Recogni-
zances.

if any Person be dissatisfied with the Decision of such Justices, AND if, within Four Days after such Decision, Notice be given to the Party appealed against, by or on Behalf of such Person, of his Intention to appeal, and if he enter into a Recognizance, with Two sufficient Securities, conditioned to try such Appeal, and to abide the Order of the Court, and pay to the Party appealed against such Costs (if any) as shall be awarded against him, *then it shall be lawful* for such Party so dissatisfied to appeal against such Conviction to the Justices of the Peace at their General Quarter Sessions of the Peace to be holden within Four Months* after such Conviction for the Place in which such Premises shall be situate;

Sessions.
* Calendar,
S. 2.

AND THAT if the Premises be situate within the City of London and Liberties thereof, *then* the Appeal *must* be to the Quarter Sessions thereof, or if the Premises be situate in the Counties of Middlesex, Kent, or Surrey, or in the City and Liberties of Westminster, or in the Liberties of Her Majesty's Tower of London, *then* to the Quarter Sessions thereof respectively, as the Case shall be;

Proceed-
ings.

AND THAT if within the above-mentioned Period such Appellant shall have entered into such Recognizance as herein required, and if within One Month thereafter he give Notice of the Grounds of such Appeal, *then it shall be lawful* for such Justices and they are hereby empowered to proceed to hear and examine on Oath into the Causes and Matters of such Appeal (which Oath they are hereby empowered to administer), and to determine the same, and to award such Costs to be paid by the said Parties as they think proper; AND the Order, Judgment, and Determination of the said Justices in their respective Sessions *shall* be binding and conclusive upon all Parties.

Enacted by
the
Ses.

LVIIL PROVIDED always, AND BE IT ENACTED, THAT if before Conviction by Two such Justices the Party complained against desire to have the Matter tried by a Jury, and enter into a

Recognizance to try such Matter without Delay, and to pay all Costs of Trial if a Verdict be found against him, *then* such Matter *may* be tried at the next practicable Court of Quarter Sessions, or whensoever the Court shall appoint;

AND THAT thereupon, or on the Application of such Party, *it shall be lawful* for the said Court of Quarter Sessions and they are hereby authorized and required to issue their Warrant or Precept to the Sheriff or other proper Officer (as the Case may be), requiring him to return a competent Number of Persons qualified to serve on Juries according to the Provisions of an Act made in the Sixth Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Fourth, 6 G. 4. c. 50. "for consolidating and amending the Laws relative to Jurors and Juries;"

*Summoning
of a Jury.*

AND THAT *it shall be lawful* for the said Court of Quarter Sessions and they are hereby authorized and empowered, by Precept, from Time to Time as Occasion may require, to call before them respectively every Person who shall be thought proper or necessary to be examined as a Witness before them on Oath concerning the Premises;

Witnesses.

AND THAT *if* the said Court think fit, *it shall be lawful* for them and they are hereby empowered to authorize the said Jury to view the Place in question in such Manner as they shall direct, and to command the Attendance of such Jury, and of all such Witnesses and Parties as shall be necessary or proper, until such Affairs for which they are summoned shall be concluded;

*View of the
Premises.*

AND THAT the said Jury *shall* inquire and try, and determine by their Verdict, whether the Business in question be offensive or noxious, and whether the Party in question have done any Act whereby the Penalty hereby imposed in respect thereof has been incurred;

*Verdict of
Jury.*

AND THAT, subject to the Power herein-before conferred of mitigating such Penalty, or suspending their Judgment, Order, or Determination thereon, or

*Judgment
according to
Verdict;*

and Judgment to be binding.

making such Order touching the carrying on of the Business aforesaid, the said Court of Quarter Sessions *shall* give Judgment according to such Verdict, and shall award the Penalty (if any) incurred by the Defendant, and shall and may (if they see fit) award to either of the Parties such Costs as they may deem reasonable; WHICH Verdict, and the Judgment, Award, Order, or Determination thereupon *shall* be binding and conclusive.

Appeals to Quarter Sessions for Surrey and Kent:

LIX. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* any Appeal in respect of a Conviction for carrying on any such dangerous, offensive, or noxious Business, *so far as relates to* the Place where such Appeal is to be heard,

THAT *if* the Appeal be to the General Quarter Sessions of the Peace for the County of Surrey or the County of Kent, *then* the Jury (if any) to be impannelled in pursuance of this Act, and all Parties required to attend the Quarter Sessions for the said Counties pursuant to such Application, *shall* be impannelled and required to attend at some general or special Adjournment of the said Quarter Sessions to be held within Six Weeks next after the original Sessions;

To Sessions at Southwark:

AND THAT *if* the Matter relate to the County of Surrey, *then* such Adjournment *shall* be to some convenient Place in the Borough of Southwark in the said County;

To Sessions at Greenwich.

AND THAT *if* the Matter relate to the County of Kent, *then* such Adjournment *shall* be to some convenient Place in the Borough of Greenwich in the said County; AND such Times and Places *shall* be appointed by the Justices of the said Counties respectively assembled at such original Sessions;

Further Meetings.

AND THAT from Time to Time every further Meeting of the said Sessions, for any thing to be done upon such Application, *shall* be appointed at or within the Space of Three Weeks from the last Meeting;

AND THAT from Time to Time *it shall be lawful* for the Justices of the Peace for the said Counties of Surrey and Kent respectively and they respectively are hereby empowered and required to make such Adjournment and hold such Sessions as there shall be Occasion.

Adjourn-
ments.

LX. PROVIDED always, AND BE IT DECLARED, *with regard to* any Business which is contrary to any existing Act of Parliament, or otherwise contrary to Law, *so far as relates to* the Operation of this Act in that Behalf,

Common
Law and
statutory
Remedies
not affected.

THAT, notwithstanding any thing in this Act contained, this Act *shall not be deemed* to authorize any Person to carry on any such Business either within such Limits or otherwise, or any Business which it is unlawful to carry on within any Limits or in any Manner contrary to any public, local, or private Act of Parliament, or otherwise contrary to Law; NOR to affect, abridge, or restrain the Right, the Duty, or the Power of any Person, whether private Person or public Officer, to prosecute, either civilly or criminally, any Person who shall carry on within the Limits of this Act any offensive, noxious, or dangerous Business.

LXI. AND further, for the Regulation or Removal of any offensive, noxious, or dangerous Business now carried on,

Regulation
or Removal
of Trades
deemed
Nuisances
by Purchase.

BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* any such Business, *so far as relates to* the Purchase thereof, or of the Premises wherein it shall be carried on,

THAT if Two Thirds in Number of the inhabitant Householders of any Parish* in which such Business shall be carried on present a Memorial to Her Majesty in Council, stating the Existence of such offensive, noxious, or dangerous Business in such Parish or the Neighbourhood thereof, and praying the Removal of such Business therefrom, and thereby engaging to provide Compensation to the Persons carrying on the same, either at the Expense of the Memorialists, or by means of a Rate to be levied on the Inhabitants

Memorial to
Queen in
Council.
* S. 2.

of the said Parish, or such Part thereof as may be affected by such Business, *then it shall be lawful* for Her Majesty to refer the Matter to the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade to consider the Character of such Business, whether it be offensive, noxious, or dangerous;

Order for
Removal.

AND *if* it appear to be so, and that there are no Means of rendering it otherwise by the Adoption of Methods available, without unreasonable Sacrifice on the Part of the Person by whom it is carried on, *then it shall be lawful* for Her Majesty, by Order in Council, to direct that the Removal of such Business may be purchased, either at the Expense of the Memorialists or by means of a Rate as aforesaid, as to Her Majesty shall seem fit, and also to direct the Sheriff of the County or other proper Person in the Parish or Liberty in which such Business is carried on to summon a Jury, according to the Provisions of an Act made and passed in the Fourth Year of the Reign of Her present Majesty, intituled "An Act to enable Her Majesty's Commissioners of Woods to make a new Street from Coventry Street to Long Acre, and for other Improvements in the Metropolis," to determine what Compensation shall be paid to the Party carrying on such Business for the Removal thereof, and to the Owner and Occupier of the Premises for the Restriction of the Use of his Buildings for such Purpose;

Compensation.

4 & 5 Vict.
c. 12.

Unlawful to
continue
such Trades
after Purchase.

AND THAT *if* within Three Months after the Verdict of such Jury shall be given, and Judgment thereon, the Inhabitants of such Parish or Neighbourhood pay or tender such Compensation, *then* within Three Months from the Payment or Tender of such Compensation *it shall cease to be lawful* for the Party carrying on such Business to continue the same, and for any Owner or Occupier thereof either to carry on or to permit to be carried on such Business in the same or any Part of the same Premises.

LXII. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to*

the Funds for defraying such Compensation, *so far as relates to the raising thereof,*

THAT *if* Her Majesty shall by such Order direct the Compensation to be paid by means of a Rate, *then it shall be lawful* for the Overseers of the Parish to raise such Sum as shall be necessary, either as a separate Rate in the Nature of Poores' Rate, or as Part of the Poores' Rate, on the Inhabitants at large of such Parish;

OR *if* in pursuance of the Memorial of the Inhabitants of such Part of the said Parish as shall be affected by the said Business it be appointed by such Order in Council that such last-mentioned Inhabitants do defray such Compensation, *then it shall be lawful* for the said Overseers to raise such Sum as shall be necessary for that Purpose;

AND THAT *if* such Rate be so levied either on the Inhabitants at large of such Parish, or on the Inhabitants of such Part thereof as aforesaid, *then* such Rate *may* be levied and recovered as Poores' Rates are leviable and recoverable. Levy of
Rate.

LXIII. PROVIDED always, AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* public Gas Works and other Works heretofore established within the Limits of this Act, *so far as relates to* the Operation of the Provisions of this Act in reference to Businesses dangerous in respect of Fire or Explosion, or offensive or noxious, Exemption
of Public
Gas Works.

THAT such Provisions *shall not be deemed to* apply to any such public Gas Works,

AND THAT *if* by any Act of Parliament now in force relating to Gas Companies to which such Works belong, any Extension of such Works, or any additional Works, or any other Works, be authorized to be erected or substituted, *then* such Provisions *shall not be deemed to* apply to any such Extension, Addition, or Substitution, within the Limits of the District now lighted from such first-mentioned Works; Extension
or Substitu-
tion of
Works.

Distilleries.

AND THAT such Provisions *shall not be deemed* to apply to any Premises entered or used for the Purpose of Distillation or the Rectification of Spirits under the Survey of the Commissioners of Excise or their Officers.

*Surveyors,
their Dis-
tricts and
Duties.*

Appoint-
ment of
Districts.

LXIV. AND NOW, FOR THE PURPOSE of dividing the District to which this Act is to apply into several smaller Districts, for the convenient Execution therein of this Act, and for appointing competent Surveyors for superintending the same in each such District, and for regulating the Duties of their Office,

BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* such Districts, *so far as relates to* the Appointment and Alteration thereof,

THAT at any Time after this Act shall come into operation, and from Time to Time, *it shall be lawful* for the Lord Mayor and Aldermen of the City of London, with reference to the City of London and the Liberties thereof, and for the Justices of the Peace for the County of Middlesex, the County of Surrey, the County of Kent, the City and Liberties of Westminster, and the Liberty of Her Majesty's Tower of London, in their General Quarter Sessions respectively, or any Adjournment thereof, with reference to their respective Counties, City, and Liberties, and they respectively are hereby empowered, *but* SUBJECT, NEVERTHELESS, to the Consent of One of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, to appoint the Districts to which the respective Places within their Jurisdiction shall belong for the Purposes of this Act, and to unite, enlarge, and alter such Districts for the more convenient Distribution of the Business.

Appoint-
ment of
Surveyors.

LXV. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* the Surveyors to be assigned to such Districts for the Purposes of this Act, *so far as relates to* their Appointment,

THAT at any Time after this Act shall come into operation, and from Time to Time, *it shall be lawful* for the said Lord Mayor and Aldermen of the City of London, with reference to the City of London and the Liberties thereof, and for the said Justices of the Peace in their General Quarter Sessions respectively, or any Adjournment thereof, with reference to their respective Counties, and they are hereby required, ~~not~~ *subject*, ~~nevertheless~~, to the Consent of One of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, to nominate and appoint as Surveyors such and so many discreet Persons, of the full Age of Thirty Years, and properly educated and skilled in the Art and Practice of Building, as they the said Lord Mayor and Aldermen and the said Justices shall think fit.

LXVI. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* *Practical*
such Surveyors to be hereafter appointed under this *Qualifica-*
Act, except present District Surveyors appointed to *tions of*
new Districts, *so far as relates to* the ensuring the *Surveyors.*
Possession of due scientific and practical Qualifica-
tions,

THAT *it shall be lawful* for the Commissioners of Works and Buildings and they are hereby empowered to appoint Three or more Architects, Surveyors, of Builders, to examine, together with the said Official *Examiners.*
Referees, any Persons who may present themselves to be examined for the Purpose of obtaining a Certificate of Qualification, with the view of becoming Candidates for the Office of Surveyors of Metropolitan Buildings of any District within the Limits of this Act;

AND THAT for that Purpose *it shall be lawful* for such Examiners from Time to Time to appoint *Examiners*
such Times as to them may seem fit, and from Time *to prescribe*
to Time to prescribe such Course of Examination as *Rules.*
to them may seem fit, and to make any other Rules for the Regulation of such Examination, and the granting of Certificates in respect thereof, ~~subject~~,

NEVERTHELESS, to the Approval of the Commissioners of Works and Buildings ;

AND THAT when such Rules shall have been registered by the Registrar of Metropolitan Buildings they *shall* continue to be in force until they shall be amended, altered, or rescinded by other Rules to be made by such Examiners and so registered as afore-said ;

Production
of Certifi-
cates of Exa-
mination.

AND THAT unless, One Week before the Election of a Surveyor for any District created by this Act, or for any District in respect of which the Office of Surveyor may become vacant, there be produced by or on the Part of any Person being Candidate for the said Office, a Certificate of such Examiners, certifying that he has been examined, and that he was thereby found to be duly qualified for such Office, to the Town Clerk of the City of London, or to the Clerk of the Peace for the County, City, or Liberty, *it shall not be lawful* for any Justices by this Act empowered to appoint Surveyors to appoint such Person to be such Surveyor, and that if such Person be so appointed his Election to such Office shall be void.

Tenure of
Office.

LXVII. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* such Surveyors, *so far as relates to* the Tenure of their Office,

THAT *it shall be lawful* for every such Surveyor and he is hereby entitled to hold such his Office of Surveyor during the Pleasure only of the said Lord Mayor and Aldermen and of the said Justices respectively.

Functions
generally.

LXVIII. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* such Surveyors, *so far as relates to* their Functions generally,

THAT *it shall be the Duty* of every such Surveyor and he is hereby required—

To see that all the Rules and Directions of the Act are well and truly observed in and throughout his District ; and for that Purpose,

To proceed from Time to Time, in due Course, upon the Receipt of any Notice, or if from Ignorance or Neglect, or from any other Circumstance, Notice of any Work intended to be done have not been given, then upon such Work being observed by or being made known to him, to inspect the Works intended to be done, or which shall have been commenced, and to cause all the Rules and Directions of this Act in respect thereof to be strictly observed; and also

To attend and perform every thing required of him by this Act, whether with or without Notice; and also

To inspect ruinous Buildings and Projections in danger, at all Times when needful, and to take all necessary Measures thereupon; and also

To survey all Buildings built, rebuilt, enlarged, or altered by or under the Superintendence of a District Surveyor within any other District to which he shall be appointed by the Official Referees for that Purpose; and also

To cause a Book for registering all Notices, Informations, and Complaints to be at all Times kept at his Office, and to enter in such Book every Notice, Information, or Complaint which shall be delivered or made to him, and any Proceeding thereon by him taken.

LXIX. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* such Surveyors, *so far as relates to their* Disqualifications, *Disqualifications.*

THAT during the Time that any such Person shall act as a Justice of the Peace for the County in which his District shall be situated, *it shall not be lawful* for him and he is hereby disqualified from holding the Office of a Surveyor or of Deputy or an Assistant Surveyor for any District under this Act.

Not to act
as a Justice
of Peace.

LXX. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to*

Continuance
of present
Surveyors.
14 G. 3. c. 78.
(1774.)

the Surveyors who at the Time of this Act coming into operation shall have been appointed under the Act of the Fourteenth Year of the Reign of King George the Third, mentioned in the Schedule (A.) hereto annexed, *so far as relates to their Continuance in Office, and the Application of this Act to them,*

THAT until they shall be removed *it shall be lawful* for them and they are hereby entitled to continue to be the Surveyors for the Purposes of this Act, and for the Districts assigned to them at the Time this Act shall come into operation, *but subject to such Alteration of such Districts as may be made by virtue of any Power in that Behalf, and to act in all respects as if they had been appointed under this Act;*

Subject to
this Act.

AND THAT every Provision in this Act applicable to District Surveyors, *so far as relates to the Exercise of the Office of Surveyor, and to their Remuneration in that Behalf, shall apply to them.*

Declaration
of official
Fidelity.

LXXI. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to every Surveyor hereafter appointed, so far as relates to making a Declaration of official Fidelity,*

THAT before any such Surveyor shall act in pursuance of this Act, *it shall be his Duty* and he is hereby required to make a Declaration of official Fidelity, which must be administered by the said Lord Mayor and Aldermen in their Court of Aldermen, or by the said Justices of the Peace in their respective General Quarter Sessions, and must be in the Form or to the Effect following; that is to say,

" I A.B., being One of the Surveyors appointed in
" pursuance of an Act made and passed in the
" Eighth Year of the Reign of Her Majesty Queen
" Victoria, intituled '*An Act for regulating the Con-*
" *struction and the Use of Buildings in the Metro-*
" *polis and its Neighbourhood,*' and commonly called
" '*The Metropolitan Buildings Act,*' do solemnly
" declare, That I will diligently, faithfully, and im-
" *partially perform the Duties of my Office, and to the*

“ utmost of my Power, Skill, and Ability endeavour
 “ to cause the several Provisions of the said Act to be
 “ strictly observed, and that without Favour or Affec-
 “ tion, Prejudice or Malice, to any Person whom-
 “ soever.”

AND THAT if before making such Declaration any such Surveyor act in pursuance of this Act, then on Conviction thereof he *shall be liable* to pay, for every Day during which he shall so act before making such Declaration, the Sum of Five Pounds.

Penalty for
acting before
Declaration
made.

LXXII. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to the Surveyors, so far as relates to the Regulation of their official Duties,*

Regulation
of Duties.

THAT *it shall be the Duty* of every Surveyor for the City of London and the Liberties thereof, and he is hereby required, to have an Office at his own Expense, in such public Situation as shall be approved by the Lord Mayor and Aldermen;

Offices in
the City;

AND THAT *it shall be the Duty* of every other Surveyor and he is hereby required to have an Office at his own Expense, in some central Part of the District to which he shall be appointed as shall be approved by the Justices of the Peace in Quarter Sessions within whose Jurisdiction he shall act;

In other
Districts.

AND THAT *it shall be the Duty* of every such Surveyor and he is hereby required, by himself or by some other Person in his Behalf, to attend at his Office every Day (Sundays, Christmas Day, and Good Friday excepted), from Ten of the Clock in the Morning till Four of the Clock in the Afternoon;

Attendance.

AND THAT immediately upon his Appointment, and from Time to Time, upon every Change of his Residence or of his Place of Business, or oftener, if required, *it shall be the Duty* of every Surveyor and he is hereby required to make a Return to the Registrar of Metropolitan Buildings, and to the Overseers of the Poor of every Parish or Place within his District, of his Name and Place of Abode, and the Place where such Office shall be.

Return of
Name and
Residence.

Surveyor
pro tempore.

LXXIII. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard* to such Surveyor, *so far as relates to* the Appointment of a Deputy or Substitute in certain Cases,

THAT *if* any Surveyor shall be prevented by Illness or any other unavoidable Circumstances from attending to the Duties of his Office, *then* forthwith *it shall be his Duty* and he is hereby required, *but subject* to the previous Consent and Approval of the Official Referees, to appoint some other Surveyor, duly qualified as aforesaid, as his Deputy to perform all such his Duties for so long a Time as he shall be so prevented from executing them ;

Duty of
Deputy.

AND THAT thereupon during such Time as aforesaid, *it shall be the Duty* of such Deputy Surveyor and he is hereby required to perform all the Duties of such Surveyor, and that in all respects as if he were the Surveyor appointed or confirmed under this Act ;

Fees.

AND THAT *it shall be lawful* for such Deputy Surveyor and he is hereby entitled to receive the Fees payable in respect of the Services so performed by him in such District.

Vacancies.

LXXIV. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard* to such Surveyors, *so far as relates to* the filling up of Vacancies,

THAT *if* any Vacancy shall happen through the Death or Removal of any Surveyor, *then*, within One Month thereafter, *it shall be the Duty* of the Lord Mayor and Aldermen, or of the Justices of the Peace in General Quarter Sessions or any Adjournment thereof, as aforesaid, and they are hereby respectively required, to appoint a Successor as herein directed ;

Occasional
Services.

AND THAT in the meantime *it shall be lawful* for the Official Referees to direct the Surveyor of any One or more of the other Districts to perform the Duties of Surveyor for the vacant District, or if no District Surveyor can be spared from his own District, to appoint some other competent Person duly qualified as aforesaid for that Purpose ;

AND THAT every such Surveyor *is hereby entitled* to receive the Fees payable in respect of the Services so performed by him in such vacant District. *Fees for Services.*

LXXV. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* the Surveyors, *so far as relates to* the Regulation of their Business, *Regulation of Business.*

THAT *if* it shall appear to the Official Referees that the District appointed for any Surveyor is too extensive for the prompt Discharge of his Functions, *then it shall be their Duty* to represent such their Opinion to the Lord Mayor and Aldermen of the City of London, or to the Justices of the Peace with whom the Appointment of a Surveyor for that District may rest, and for that purpose to transmit with their Letter of Representation a Transcript of their "Register of Notices," with the Results;

AND THAT *if* at any Time it appear to such Official Referees that on account of the Pressure of Business in any District, or on any other account, the Surveyor of that District cannot discharge his Duties promptly as regards the Builders and others engaged in Building Operations, and efficiently as regards the Purposes of this Act, *then it shall be lawful* for such Official Referees and they are hereby empowered to appoint any other District Surveyor to assist the Surveyor of such District in the Performance of his Duties, *or if* no District Surveyor can be spared from his own District, *then* to appoint some other competent Person to give such Assistance; *Assistant Surveyors.*

AND THAT *with regard to* all Buildings surveyed by such Assistant Surveyor, and all other Acts done by him, *it shall be the Duty* of such Assistant Surveyor to make Returns and to act in all respects as if he had been appointed by the said Lord Mayor and Aldermen, or by the said Justices, to be the Surveyor of such District; *Duties of Assistants.*

AND THAT every such Person *shall be entitled* to receive the Fees payable in respect of the Services so performed by him. *Fees.*

Superintendence of
Surveyors.

LXXVI. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to such Surveyors, so far as relates to the Supervision of Buildings built, rebuilt, enlarged, or altered by or under their professional Superintendence,*

THAT *it shall not be lawful* for any such Surveyor to survey any such Building for the Purposes of this Act, BUT THAT such Building *must* be surveyed by another District Surveyor, or by another Surveyor to be appointed by the Official Referees for that Purpose.

Surveyors'
Fees.

LXXVII. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to such Surveyors, so far as relates to their Remuneration,*

THAT UPON the Expiration of One Month after the Roof of any Building erected and surveyed under this Act shall have been covered in, and all the Walls thereof have been built to their full Heights, and the principal Timbers and Floors shall have been fixed in their Places, AND UPON the Expiration of Fourteen Days after the Completion of any Addition, Alteration, and Repair, AND UPON the Expiration of Fourteen Days after each special Service shall have been performed, AND UPON delivering to the Owner of the Building an Account of the Fees incurred, AND UPON tendering a Receipt, signed with his Christian and Surname, and stating the Amount of such Account, and the Work done, *it shall be lawful* for the Surveyor and he is hereby entitled to receive from the Builder, or from the Owner or from the Occupier of the Building, for his Time and Trouble and Expenses in causing the Rules, Regulations, and Directions of this Act to be observed, the several Fees specified in the Schedule of Fees (L.) hereunto annexed;

Refusal of
Payment.

AND THAT *if* on Tender of such Receipt any Builder, Owner, or Occupier who shall become liable to pay any such Fee shall refuse to pay the same, *then*, upon Application to any Justice of the Peace, *it shall be lawful* for such Justice and he is hereby

required to summon the Party complained of in the first instance,

AND if he do not appear, or if he fail to satisfy the said Justices as to the Refusal of Payment as aforesaid, *it shall be lawful* for such Justice and he is hereby required to issue his Warrant to levy the Amount of such Fee by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of the Party so refusing, in like Manner as Piers' Rates are by Law recoverable.

AND if such Fee be paid by the Occupier, he *shall be entitled to recover* the Amount thereof from the Owner: *Payment by Owner.*

PROVIDED always, THAT if the Work in respect of which such Fee shall become payable have not been done in every respect agreeably to the Directions of this Act, *then it shall not be lawful* for any Surveyor to receive such Fee; *Fees to be paid only for Work done agreeably to Act.*

AND THAT if he shall so receive it, then, upon Application to the Official Referees by any Party interested in the Building in respect of which such Work shall have been executed, and upon its appearing that such Fee has been received wrongfully, *it shall be lawful* for such Official Referees and they are hereby authorized (if they think fit) to order the said Surveyor to refund such Fees. *Refunding Fees.*

LXXVIII. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard* to such Surveyors, *so far as relates to* a Return of the Business done by them, and to the Inspection thereof, *Surveyors' Returns.*

THAT within Seven Days after the First Day of every Month *it shall be the Duty* of every Surveyor and he is hereby required to make a Return to the Registrar of Metropolitan Buildings, enumerating therein the Number and Nature of all the several Works executed within the previous Month under his Supervision, and the Fees paid to him for the same, and also a Copy of the List or Register of Notices served upon him, with the Results thereof, and to keep in his Office a Copy of such Return;

Inspection
of Returns.

AND THAT *if* any Person *shall* apply to inspect the same, *then* on the Payment of One Shilling *it shall* be open for Inspection at all reasonable Times ;

Authentica-
tion and
Effect of
Returns.

AND *with regard* to such Return, *so far as relates* to the Authentication and Effect thereof,

THAT every such Return *must* be signed by such Surveyor, and if so signed *it shall be deemed* to be a Certificate that all the Works enumerated therein have been done in all respects agreeably to this Act, according to the best of his Knowledge and Belief, and that they have been duly surveyed by him ;

BUT no such Return *shall* be any Protection from or Hindrance to any future Proceedings in respect of Works not executed according to the Provisions of this Act, though the same may have been done before the making of such Return.

Penalty for
Extortion,
Negligence,
or Unfaith-
fulness.

LXXIX. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard* to every Surveyor, *so far as relates* to the Discharge of his Duties,

THAT *if* any Surveyor demand or wilfully receive any higher Fee than he shall be entitled to under this Act, *or if* in his Capacity of Surveyor he receive a Fee for any Act or Omission in respect of which he is not entitled to receive any Remuneration, *or if* he refuse to refund any Fee wrongfully received by him in respect whereof the Official Referees shall have made an Order to that Effect, *or if* at any Time he wilfully neglect his Duty, or behave himself negligently or unfaithfully in the Discharge thereof, *then* and in every or any such Case *it shall be lawful* for any Person to present a Complaint in Writing under his Hand to the Lord Mayor and Aldermen of the City of London, or the Court of Quarter Sessions having Jurisdiction over the District for which such Surveyor shall act for the Time being, at any Sessions of the Peace, Quarter or General, either original, intermediate, or adjourned, and which Complaint *shall* set forth the Nature and Particulars of the Offence

plaint
stices.

charged by the Complainant against any such Surveyor ;

AND THAT the said Lord Mayor and Aldermen or Court of Sessions, as the Case may be, *shall* by Order of Court appoint a Time for the hearing of the said Complaint, and a Copy of which Order and of the said Complaint shall be served by or for the said Complainant on the said Surveyor Ten Days at the least before the Time appointed for the hearing of such Complaint ; AND the said Surveyor *shall* appear before the said Lord Mayor and Aldermen or Court of Sessions, as the Case may be, at the Time and Place so appointed for hearing the said Complaint, to answer the same ;

*Proceedings
thereon.*

AND THAT *if*, upon the hearing of the Complainant and of the Surveyor, and the Evidence respectively produced by or for them, it shall appear unto the said Lord Mayor and Aldermen or Court of Sessions, as the Case may be, that such Complaint in whole or in part is well founded, *then it shall be lawful* for the said Lord Mayor and Aldermen, or the said Court of Quarter Sessions, as the Case may be, and they are hereby respectively required, EITHER to fine such Surveyor in such Sum of Money not exceeding Fifty Pounds as they shall think fit, or to discharge him forthwith from his said Office ;

Decision.

AND THAT *if* for any such Cause such Surveyor be discharged, he *shall* be incapable of being again appointed a Surveyor for the Purposes of this Act.

*Incapacita-
tion of
Surveyor.*

LXXX. AND NOW, FOR THE PURPOSE of providing for the Appointment of competent Official Referees to superintend the Execution of this Act throughout all the Districts to which it is applicable, and also to determine sundry Matters in question incident thereto, as well as to exercise, in certain Cases, a Discretion in the Relaxation of the fixed Rules and Directions of this Act, where the strict Observance thereof is impracticable, or would defeat the Object of this Act, or would needlessly affect

*Official
Referees.*

*Appoint-
ment of Two
Official
Referees.*

with Injury the Course and Operation of this Branch of Business,

*Tenure of
Office.*

BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to the Official Referees, so far as relates to their Appointment, to their Qualifications, and to the Tenure of their Office,*

THAT *it shall be lawful* for One of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State and he is hereby empowered to appoint Two Persons, being of the Profession of an Architect or Surveyor, to be Official Referees of Metropolitan Buildings, and from Time to Time, as he shall think proper, to remove such Official Referees, and in their Place to appoint other Persons so qualified ;

*Not to act as
Surveyors.*

AND THAT while any such Person shall so hold the Office of Official Referee, *it shall not be lawful* for such Person and he is hereby expressly prohibited to act as Surveyor, either alone or with any Partner or by an Agent, or to act as Official Referee in the Case of any Building or Matter in which he shall act as Architect ;

*Official
Referee
acting as
Architect.*

AND THAT if an Official Referee be employed as Architect as to any Building or Matter within the Limits of this Act, *then it shall be the Duty* of such Official Referee and he is hereby required to report thereon to the Commissioners of Works and Buildings,

*Official
Referee pro
tempore.*

AND thereupon *it shall be the Duty* of such Commissioners of Works and Buildings and they are hereby required to appoint some other competent Person to act in conjunction with the other Official Referee as to such Building or Matter.

Their Functions generally.

LXXXI. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to such Official Referees, so far as relates to their Functions generally,*

THAT *it shall be the Duty* of such Official Referees and they are hereby required to superintend the Execution of this Act by the several District Surveyors already existing or hereby authorized to be appointed, and to perform the several Matters to them respectively assigned by the Provisions of this

Act, and to determine all Questions referred to them, whether expressly by this Act or at the Instance of any One or more of the Parties concerned.

LXXXII. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard* Matters of
Reference.
to the Official Referees, so far as relates to their
Jurisdiction,

THAT if any Doubt, Difference, or Dissatisfaction in respect of any Matter within the Limits of this Act arise between any Parties concerned, or between any Party and any Surveyor, or between any Two Surveyors, as to any Act done or to be done in pursuance of this Act, or as to the Effect of the Provisions thereof in any Case, or as to the Mode in which the Provisions and Directions of this Act are or ought to be carried into effect, and particularly as to whether the Requirements implied in Terms of Qualification applied to Sites, to Soils, to Materials, or to Workmanship, or otherwise, and denoting good, sound, fire-proof, fit, proper, or sufficient, are fulfilled in certain Cases, or as to the District in which any Building, Matter, or Thing is to be deemed to be situate, especially in Cases where such Building, Matter, or Thing is partly in one District and partly in another, or as to the Expenses to be borne by the respective Owners of Premises parted by the same Party-Walls, or the Proportions thereof, or as to the Proportions of the Expense to be borne by the Occupier or by the Owners of Premises in respect of any Work executed, or any other Matter whatever, then it shall be lawful for any Party concerned and he is hereby entitled to require the Official Referees to determine such Matter, but so that such Requisition be made in Writing, and that it set forth, either generally or otherwise, the Matters in respect of which the Determination of the Official Referees is required;

AND THAT the Determination of such Referees, One Referee
may act.
or of One of such Referees, with the Assent of the Registrar of Metropolitan Buildings, as to all or any

of the Points in difference on which such Referees *shall* make their Award, and as to the Costs, Charges, and Expenses of such Reference, *shall* be binding on all Parties to such Reference.

Award and
Powers of
Referees.

LXXXIII. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard* to the Official Referees, *so far as relates* to their Authority in respect of any Reference to them, and to the Effect of their Award upon the Rights and Interests of the Owners and Occupiers of Property,

THAT *it shall be lawful* for such Referees and they are hereby empowered to exercise all such Powers of Arbitrators as they would have had in case they had been appointed under an Order of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench at Westminster;

Legal Effect
of Awards.

AND THAT *if* such Award be given in Writing, and be sealed by the Official Seal of the Registrar of Metropolitan Buildings, *it shall be* as effectual as if made under an Order of Reference by such Court, and *shall* be enforced by the said Court in all respects as if made under an Order of such Court;[†]

Effect as to
Persons.

AND THAT *it shall be* binding and conclusive against every Person, including the Queen's Majesty, Her Heirs and Successors, claiming any Estate, Right, Title, Trust, Use, or Interest in, to, or out of the said Premises or any Part thereof, either in possession, reversion, remainder, or expectancy, and against every other Person whomsoever.

Partial
Revocation
of Authority
of Official
Referees.

LXXXIV. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard*

[†] The Court of Queen's Bench may be moved for an attachment against the party disobeying the award; for which purpose a personal demand must be made on him by the party to, or for whom, the act awarded is to be done, or by some person authorized by power of attorney from him. Or if the award be for payment of money, the Court may be moved for a rule ordering the party to pay the money, which will have the effect of a judgment, and may be enforced by the ordinary executions.

to any Reference to the said Official Referees, *so far as relates to* the Revocation of their Authority,

THAT the Power and Authority of the Official Referees *shall* not be revocable by any Party to such Reference, without the Consent of all Parties thereto ;

AND THAT although any Party *shall* not attend upon such Reference, *it shall be lawful* for such Official Referees to proceed with the Reference, and to make their Award. *Not to affect their Award.*

LXXXV. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard* to such Reference, *so far as relates to* the Evidence of any Matter thereof, *Taking of Evidence by the Official Referees.*

THAT *it shall be lawful* for the Official Referees and they are hereby empowered, by their Summons in Writing sealed with the Seal of Office of the Registrar of Metropolitan Buildings, to require the Attendance of any Person who may be able to give Evidence in the Matter of any Reference to them, and to require by such Summons the Production of any Documents to be mentioned therein ;

AND THAT *if*, in addition to the Service of such Summons, an Appointment of the Time and Place of Attendance in obedience thereto, signed by One at least of the Official Referees before whom the Attendance is required, be also served, either together with or after the Service of such Summons, *then if* the Party so summoned do not attend in obedience thereto, such Party *shall* be liable to be proceeded against as for a Contempt of Court ; *Appointment of Time and Place.*

AND THAT every Person whose Attendance shall be required *shall be entitled* to the like Conduct Money and Payment of Expenses as for and upon Attendance at any Trial ; *Compensation for Attendance.*

AND THAT no Person *shall* be compelled to produce under any such Summons any Writing or other Document that he would not be compelled to produce at a Trial, or to attend on more than Two consecutive Days to be named in such Summons ; *Production of Documents.*

AND THAT *it shall be lawful* for the Official *Administration of Oaths.*

Referees and they are hereby respectively authorized and required to administer an Oath to such Witnesses as may come before them, or, in Cases where Affirmation is allowed by Law instead of an Oath, to take their Affirmation;

*Penalty for
false Evi-
dence.*

AND THAT if upon such Oath or Affirmation any Person making the same wilfully and corruptly give false Evidence, *then* every Person so offending shall be deemed to be guilty of Perjury.

*Effect of
Awards as
Evidence.*

LXXXVI. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard* to such Award, *so far as relates to the Effect thereof* as Evidence of the Matter thereof,

THAT if on the Trial or Hearing of any Cause or Matter in any Court of Law or Equity, or elsewhere, any Copy of an Award, signed and sealed with the Seal of the said Registrar, be produced, *then it shall be the Duty* of all Judges, Justices, and others, and they are hereby required, to receive the same as *prima facie* Evidence of the Matters therein contained.

*Declaration
of official
Fidelity.*

LXXXVII. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard* to the Official Referees, *so far as relates to the Declaration of official Fidelity,*

THAT before any Official Referee shall act in pursuance of his Appointment, *it shall be his Duty* and he is hereby required to make the following Declaration, to be administered by the Chief Baron or any other of the Barons of Her Majesty's Court of Exchequer; that is to say,

" I A.B. do solemnly declare; That I will diligently,
" faithfully, and impartially execute the Duties of
" an Official Referee in relation to Matters arising
" under the Provisions of the Act made and passed
" in the Eighth Year of the Reign of Her Majesty
" Queen Victoria, intituled 'An Act for regulating
" the Construction and the Use of Buildings in the
" Metropolis and its Neighbourhood,' and commonly
" called 'The Metropolitan Buildings Act.' "

LXXXVIII. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to such Official Referees, so far as relates to the Regulation of the Business of their Office,*

Regulation
of Business
of the Of-
ficial Re-
ferees.

That when any Matter is by this Act required, directed, or permitted to be done by the Official Referees, the same *may* be done by either of them, with the Assent of the Registrar of Metropolitan Buildings, unless express Provision to the contrary be made, *and if* done by any one of them with such Assent, *it shall be* as valid and effectual as if done by both of them ;

AND THAT, subject to such Restrictions and Regulations as may be made in that Behalf by the Commissioners of Works and Buildings, *it shall be lawful* for the Official Referees to appoint one of their Number, under their Hands and the Seal of the Registrar of Metropolitan Buildings, to make any Inquiry or any Survey which shall appear to them either necessary or expedient in order to enable them to determine any Matters in reference.

Official Re-
ferees may
delegate
Powers.

LXXXIX. AND FOR THE PURPOSE of duly recording Relaxations of the Requisitions of this Act, made in pursuance of the Provisions hereof in that Behalf, and of providing for the Revision from Time to Time both of such Relaxations and Requisitions, and of providing against the partial Exercise of the Powers of this Act, and for the more effectually providing for the due recording of the Acts of the Official Referees, and for exercising a due Control thereon,

Registrar of
Metropo-
litan Build-
ings.

Appoint-
ment of
Registrar.

BE IT ENACTED, THAT *it shall be lawful* for the Commissioners of Works and Buildings, and they are hereby authorized and required, to appoint a Registrar of Metropolitan Buildings ;

AND THAT such Registrar *shall* hold his Office during the Pleasure of the said Commissioners ;

Tenure of
Office.

AND THAT, subject to the Provisions of this Act, *it shall be lawful* for the said Commissioners to make Rules for regulating the Execution of the Duties of the Office of the said Registrar ;

Rules of
Office.

Metropolitan
Buildings.

Seal of
Office.

Use of Seal
of Office.

Report of
Objections
by Regis-
trars.

Authority of
Commis-
sioners of
Works.

Interim
Registrar.

Declaration
of official
Fidelity.

AND THAT *it shall be the Duty* of such Registrar to keep a Seal, and to affix such Seal to all Documents made by the said Official Referees, and required to be sealed, and to keep all the Documents and Records relating to the Business of their Office, and to register the same :

PROVIDED always, *with regard to* such Registrar, *so far as relates to* the affixing the Seal of Office to any Document,

THAT *if* it shall appear to the said Registrar that any such Documents are contrary to Law, or not complete in any of the requisite Forms, or beyond the Competence of the said Official Referees, either with regard to the Provisions of this Act, or any Rules or Regulations prescribed for their Guidance by the said Commissioners of Works and Buildings, *then it shall be the Duty* of the said Registrar to refuse to affix the Seal,

AND THAT thereafter, *if* the said Official Referees shall so require, *it shall be his Duty* and he is hereby required to report the Matter, and the particular Grounds and Reasons for his Refusal, to the said Commissioners ;

AND THAT upon the Receipt of such Report *it shall be lawful* for the said Commissioners to authorize the said Registrar to affix the Seal, or to confirm his Refusal :

PROVIDED always, *with regard to* such Office of Registrar, *so far as relates to* the Execution of his Duties in certain Events, THAT *if* such Registrar be ill, or otherwise unable to discharge the Duties of his said Office, *or if* he be absent, *then it shall be lawful* for the said Commissioners of Works and Buildings to appoint some other Person to act temporarily in his Behalf, and to assign to such Person such Part of the Remuneration of the said Registrar, or otherwise to remunerate him as the Lords of the Treasury shall appoint in that Behalf.

XC. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* the

Registrar, *so far as relates to the Declaration of official Fidelity,*

THAT before any Registrar shall act in pursuance of his Appointment, *it shall be his Duty* and he is hereby required to make the following Declaration, to be administered by the Chief Baron or any other of the Barons of Her Majesty's Court of Exchequer; that is to say,

" I *A. B.* do solemnly declare, That I will diligently,
" faithfully, and impartially execute the Duties of
" Registrar in relation to Matters arising under the
" Provisions of an Act made and passed in the Eighth
" Year of the Reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria,
" intituled '*An Act for regulating the Construction and*
" *the Use of Buildings in the Metropolis and its Neigh-*
" *bourhood,*' and commonly called '*The Metropolitan*
" *Buildings Act.*' "

XCI. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* Custody and
such Awards, Certificate, and other Records of the Inspection
said Official Referees, *so far as relates to the Custody* of Records
and the Inspection thereof, of Official
Referees.

THAT all such Awards, Certificates, and other Documents relating to the Business of their Office, shall be kept in the Office of the Registrar of Metropolitan Buildings;

AND THAT *if,* for the Purpose of Evidence or otherwise, any Party require a Copy of such Award or Certificate or other Document, or to inspect the same, *then* on Payment of the Expense thereof, and of such Fees as may be appointed in that Behalf, *it shall be lawful* for such Party and he is hereby entitled to demand from the Registrar an Inspection thereof, or a Copy thereof or Extract therefrom;

Copies of
Awards,
Certificates,
&c.

AND THAT on such Payment and Demand *it shall be the Duty* of such Registrar and he is hereby required to give, under his Hand and Seal of Office, a Copy of any such Award or any other Document to the Person so demanding the same.

Authentica-
tion of Copy,
and Fees
therefor.

Registrar of
Metropolitan
Buildings.

Office of Registrar, and
Regulation
of Business.

XCII. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to the Registrar of Metropolitan Buildings, so far as relates to his Office or Place of Business, and to the Regulation of the Business thereof,*

THAT *it shall be lawful* for the Commissioners of Works and Buildings and they are hereby required to appoint, in some central and convenient Situation within the City of London or the City of Westminster, an Office for carrying on the Business of the Registrar of Metropolitan Buildings, and registering all Documents relating to such Business; **AND** in such Office *it shall be the Duty* of such Registrar and he is hereby required—

To keep a Register of all Matters referred to the Official Referees, and otherwise of all Matters which shall come under their Cognizance in pursuance of this Act; and also

To keep and preserve all Documents connected with the Duties of Official Referees; and also

To receive all Notices requiring any Act to be done by them, and to file and number them in the Order in which they are received.

Registration
of Awards,
&c.

XCIII. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to all the Awards and Certificates, and all Documents relating to the Business of the Official Referees, so far as relates to the Registration thereof,*

THAT the same *shall* be registered, not only chronologically in the Order in which they are received, but according to the Subject Matters thereof, and also according to the Order of and in relation to the Provisions of this Act.

Remuneration
of
Official Referees
and Registrar.

XCIV. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to such Official Referees and Registrar, so far as relates to their Remuneration,*

THAT *it shall be lawful* for Her Majesty to grant to each of such Official Referees and the said Regis-

trar a Salary not exceeding One Thousand Pounds by the Year, in Four equal quarterly Payments;

Quarterly
Payments.

AND THAT *if* any such Official Referee or such Registrar shall be appointed, or shall die, resign, or be removed from Office, in the interval between Two quarterly Days of Payment, *then he shall be entitled to a proportionate Part of the Salary for the Period of such Interval during which he shall hold such Appointment.*

XCV. PROVIDED always, AND BE IT EN- ACTED, *with regard to* the said Official Referees and Registrar, *so far as relates to their Qualifica- tions,*

Disqualifi-
cation of
Official Re-
ferees and
Registrar.

THAT *if* any Person be or become Commissioner, Receiver, Steward, or Agent for or on behalf of any Owner of Houses within the Limits of this Act, *then such Person shall not be eligible to the Office either of Official Referee or of Registrar under this Act;*

AND THAT *if* after having been appointed thereto he shall become such Commissioner, Receiver, Steward, or Agent, *then he shall cease to be qualified to hold such Office of Official Referee or Registrar; AND thereupon such Office shall be vacant, without Preju- dice, nevertheless, to any Acts done by any such Person in his Capacity of Official Referee or Regis- trar, so far as other Persons are affected thereby.*

Offices
vacant.

XCVI. AND FORASMUCH as the Services of such Official Referees and of such Registrar will be employed chiefly on behalf of the Localities comprised within the Limits of this Act, it is expedient to pro- vide for the Payment of a Portion of their Salaries by means of a County Rate, or by a Rate in the Nature of a County Rate, on such Localities, in proportion to the assessed Value of inhabited Houses and Build- ings therein, or as near thereto as may be; now, for that Purpose,

Funds for
defraying
Expenses of
the Official
Referees and
Registrar.

BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* such Official

*Metropo-
litian
Buildings.*

Referees and Registrar, so far as relates to the Payment of a Portion of their Salaries out of local Funds,

THAT IT shall be lawful for the Lord Mayor and Aldermen of the City of London and they are hereby required to direct the Chamberlain of the said City, and for the Justices of the Peace for the several Counties of Middlesex, Surrey, and Kent, and they are hereby respectively required, to direct the Treasurer of such respective Counties to pay, by Two half-yearly Payments in the Months of June and December in every Year, to or into the Hands of the Cashier of the Commissioners of Works and Buildings, on account of the said Official Referees and of the said Registrar, the several Sums of Money herein-after mentioned, as and by way of Contribution to such Salaries; that is to say,

The City of London and the Liberties and the Suburbs thereof	}	the Sum of £100
The County of Middlesex		
The County of Surrey		1000
The County of Kent		320
		80
		<hr/>
		£1500
		<hr/>

County
Rate.

AND it shall be lawful for the said Justices and they are hereby empowered and required to cause the same to be levied by a Rate upon the several Parishes and Places within the Limits of this Act, in such Amounts as to such Justices may seem proper, having regard to the assessed Value of the inhabited Houses and the Buildings in such Places respectively, in addition to the County Rate in respect thereof;

Nature of
Levy.

AND THAT for the Purpose of levying such Sums they shall be deemed to be Part of the County Rate, and leviable by all the Ways and Means by which a County Rate is leviable, and subject in all respects to the legal Incidents of a County Rate.

XCVII. AND BE IT ENACTED, further, *with regard* to the Official Referees and Registrar, *so far as relates* to the Payment of the Balance of their Salaries,

*Payments of
Official Re-
ferees and
Registrar
out of Con-
solidated
Fund.*

THAT such Balance *shall* be payable and paid out of the Consolidated Fund of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.

XCVIII. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard* to the Fees payable to the Registrar, *so far as relates* to the Appointment thereof, and to the Application thereof,

*Fees of
Office, and
Application
thereof.*

THAT from Time to Time *it shall be lawful* for the Commissioners of the Treasury to appoint such Fees to be paid in respect of the Services to be performed by the said Official Referees or by the said Registrar as shall be deemed requisite to defray the Expenses of the said Office, or incident to such Services, and the Salaries or other Remuneration of any Persons employed under the Registrar in the Execution of this Act, with the Sanction of the Commissioners of the Treasury, and which are not otherwise provided for by this Act;

AND THAT the Balance, if any, *shall be carried* to the Consolidated Fund of the United Kingdom, and be paid accordingly into the Receipt of Her Majesty's Exchequer at Westminster;

*Balance to
Consoli-
dated Fund.*

AND THAT *it shall be lawful* for the Commissioners of the Treasury to regulate the Manner in which such Fees are to be received, and in which they are to be kept, and in which they are to be accounted for;

*Regulations
as to Re-
ceipt, Cus-
tody, and
Accounts.*

AND THAT *it shall be the Duty* of the Registrar and he is hereby required to cause a List of the Fees so appointed by virtue of this Act to be fixed up in some conspicuous Part of his Office.

*List of Fees
to be hung
up.*

XCIX. PROVIDED always, **AND BE IT ENACTED**, *with regard* to the Officers appointed by or by virtue of this Act, *so far as relates* to the Func-

*Officers
generally.
—
Appoint-
ments of
Officer*

ject to Regu-
lation by any
future Act.

tions, Appointment, and Tenure of Office of such Officers,

THAT any Appointments to such Offices which shall be made by virtue of this Act *shall* be made subject to any Provision that may be made by any Act of Parliament hereafter to be passed for assigning other Duties than those to be imposed by virtue of this Act; AND such Offices *shall* be held not only subject to the Pleasure of the Officers and Justices by whom such Appointments shall be made, but also subject to the Provisions of any future Act of Parliament in relation thereto.

Legal Pro-
ceedings.

Informalities in Dis-
tress.

C. AND NOW, FOR THE PURPOSE of regulating sundry legal Proceedings,

BE IT ENACTED, *with regard* to any Distress for any Sum of Money to be recovered by virtue of this Act, *so far as relates to* the remedying of any Damage occasioned by any Irregularity therein or in reference thereto,

THAT, notwithstanding there be any Defect of Form in the Proceedings relative to any such Distress, neither the Distress itself *shall* be deemed unlawful, nor *shall* the Party making the same be deemed a Trespasser *ab initio*,

Action for
Damages.

BUT THAT *if* any Irregularity be committed by any Party, *then*, subject to the Conditions in this Act prescribed with regard to Actions brought for any thing done in pursuance thereof, *it shall be lawful* for the Person aggrieved by such Irregularity and he is hereby entitled to recover full Satisfaction for the special Damage only, and that by Action on the Case, and not by any other Action whatsoever.

Tender of
Amends.

CI. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard* to any Action for any Irregularity or other Proceeding, *so far as relates to* the Tender of Amends, or Payment of Money into Court in respect thereof,

THAT *if*, before such Action be brought, the Party who committed or caused to be committed any

such Irregularity or wrongful Proceeding make or cause to be made Tender of sufficient Amends, *THEN* the Plaintiff *shall not be entitled* to recover in such Action ;

AND THAT although such Tender shall not have been made, yet *if* at any Time before Issue joined the Court in which such Action shall be depending, or a Judge of any of the Superior Courts, grant Leave, *then it shall be lawful* for the Defendant to pay into Court any Sum of Money, by way of Compensation or Amends, in such Manner, and under such Regulations as to the Payment of Costs and the Form of pleading, as is and are customary and in force in the said Superior Courts.

Payment of
Compensation
into
Court.

CII. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* every Sum of Money by this Act, or by any Award or Certificate or other Proceeding in pursuance of or in accordance with this Act, charged upon any Person in respect of any Work done in pursuance of or in accordance with this Act, *so far as relates to* the Recovery of such Sum of Money,

Recovery of
Money under
Awards.

THAT *if* any Party claim any such Sum of Money, *then it shall be lawful* for any One Justice of the Peace to summon the Person on whom such Sum is alleged to be charged, before any Two Justices ; *or if* the Matter arise within the District of the Metropolitan Police, *then* before any Police Magistrate having Jurisdiction within that District ; *and if* such Award or Certificate be produced, *or if* such other Proceeding be proved by the Oath of the Party claiming or of any other credible Witness, *and if* it be proved by the Oath of such Party or other Witness that such Sum of Money is still due, *then it shall be lawful* for such Justices or such Police Magistrate and they respectively are hereby required to issue a Warrant to levy the Amount thereof, and also the Costs of the Proceeding, to be levied by Distress of the Goods and Chattels of the Person in default ;

Distress.

AND IF such Person have no Goods and Chattels

Imprisonment.

whereon to distrain, OR IF such Goods and Chattels be insufficient for that Purpose, *then it shall be lawful* for such Justices or Police Magistrate, or for any other Justice or Police Magistrate, to commit the Person in default, until the Amount of such Sum so due, and of such Costs, shall have been fully paid, or until the Party shall be discharged by or in accordance with the Provisions of any Act for the Relief and Discharge of Insolvent Debtors.

Prosecution
of Offences.

CIII. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* all Offences against the Provisions of this Act for which no other Proceeding is provided, *so far as relates to* the Prosecution thereof,

Complaint.

THAT *it shall be lawful* to proceed by Complaint before any One Justice of the Peace or before a Police Magistrate as aforesaid;

Summons.

AND THAT *it shall be lawful* for such Justice to summon the Party against whom such Complaint shall be made;

Compulsory
Appearance.

AND THAT *if* such Party fail to appear in pursuance of such Summons, *then it shall be lawful* for such Justice or Magistrate, or any other Justice or Magistrate, to issue a Warrant under his Hand and Seal, to compel the Appearance of such Party;

Distress.

AND THAT on Conviction of the Offender before Two Justices or before any Police Magistrate, *it shall be the Duty* of such Justices or Magistrate and they are hereby required to cause the Amount of the Penalty hereby imposed in respect of such Offence, and of the Costs of any such Proceeding in respect of such Offence, to be levied by Distress of the Goods and Chattels of the Offender;

Imprison-
ment.

AND THAT *if* such Offender have no Goods and Chattels whereon to distrain, *or if* they be insufficient for that Purpose, *then it shall be lawful* for such Justices or Magistrate, or for any other Justice or Magistrate, and they are hereby empowered, either on failure of such Distress, *or* in the first instance, to commit the Offender, for any Period not exceeding

Three Months, or till he shall have paid the full Amount of such Penalty and such Costs.

CIV. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* every Order which shall be made by virtue of or under this Act, and to any other Proceeding to be had touching the Conviction of any Offender against this Act (except Proceedings touching the Conviction of any Person offending for carrying on a Trade or Business offensive, noxious, or dangerous, contrary to this Act, otherwise than those herein-before specified), Removal of Orders, &c. into Superior Courts.

THAT *it shall not be lawful* for any Person to remove such Order or other Proceeding by Certiorari, or any other Writ or Process whatsoever, into any of Her Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster; and every such Order and other Proceeding is hereby declared not to be so removable. Certiorari.

CV. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* any Conviction for any Offence in respect of which a Penalty is by this Act imposed, *so far as relates to the* Appeal from any such Conviction in respect thereof, Appeal from Convictions as to Penalties.

THAT *if* any Party be dissatisfied with the Decision of the Justices in any Case in which such Penalty may be proceeded for, and if within Four Days after such Decision Notice be given by or on behalf of such Party to the Party appealed against of his Intention to appeal against such Decision, and of the Grounds of such Appeal, AND *if* the Appellant enter into a Recognizance, with Two sufficient Sureties, conditioned to prosecute such Appeal, and to abide the Order of the Court, and to pay to the Party appealed against such Costs (if any) as shall be awarded against him, *then it shall be lawful* for such Party so dissatisfied to appeal against such Conviction to the Justices of the Peace at their General Quarter Sessions of the Peace to be holden within Four Months after such Conviction;

AND THAT *if* within such Period of Four Days such Appellant have entered into such Recognizance Proceedings thereon.

as is herein required, *then it shall be lawful* for such Justices and they are hereby empowered to proceed to hear and examine on Oath into the Cause and Matters of such Appeal (which Oath they are hereby empowered to administer), and to determine the same, and to award such Costs to be paid by either of the said Parties as they think proper; and the Order, Judgment, and Determination of the said Justices *shall* be binding and conclusive.

Limitation
of Actions
for Penal-
ties.

CVI. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* every Penalty or Forfeiture incurred under this Act, *so far as relates to the Limitation of Proceedings for the Recovery thereof,*

THAT *if* within Six Calendar Months next after such Penalty or Forfeiture shall have been incurred, an Action or Prosecution be not brought or commenced against the Person liable in respect thereof, *then* thereafter *it shall not be lawful* for any Person to bring such Action or commence such Proceeding in respect of such Penalty or Forfeiture.

Recovery of
Penalties.

CVII. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* every such Penalty or Forfeiture, *so far as relates to the Recovery and the Appropriation thereof,*

THAT *it shall be lawful* for any Party to sue or proceed for the same;

Appropriation.

AND THAT *if* such Penalty be not otherwise specifically appropriated, *then* the Person so suing or proceeding *shall be entitled* to receive one Half thereof for his own Benefit, and the other Half *shall* be applied to Her Majesty's Use, and shall be paid to the Sheriff of the County, City, or Town where the same shall have been imposed;

s G. 4. c. 46.

AND THAT all Convictions before Justices *shall* be returned to the Court of Quarter Sessions, under the Provisions of an Act passed in the Third Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Fourth, intituled "An Act for the more speedy Return and levying of Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures, and Recognizances estreated," and shall be

paid to the Sheriff of the County, City, or Town, and shall be duly accounted for by him.

CVIII. AND for regulating Proceedings against Persons acting in pursuance of this Act, *Regulation of Actions against Persons acting under this Act. (u)*

BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to any Action or Suit against any Person in respect of any Act or Thing done or intended to be done in pursuance of this Act, so far as relates to the Limitation thereof, and to the Notification thereof to the offending Party, and to the Venue thereof, and to the Pleadings therein, and to the Evidence of the Matters thereof, and to the Verdict therein, and to the Judgment of the Court thereon, and to the Costs of such Action, and to the Recovery of such Costs,*

THAT after the Expiration of Six Months next after the Fact committed, *it shall not be lawful to bring any such Action or Suit against any Person in respect of any such Act;* *Limitation of Action.*

AND THAT *if, Twenty-one Days at the least before the Commencement of the Action or Suit, Notice in Writing of an Intention to bring such Action or Suit, and of the Grounds of Action, be not given to every Person against whom such Action or Suit shall be brought, then it shall not be lawful for any Person to bring any such Action or Suit against any Person in respect of any such Act;* *Notice of Action.*

AND THAT *if the Cause or Matter of any such Action or Suit arise within the said City of London or the Liberties thereof, then such Action or Suit must be laid in the City of London, and not elsewhere;* *Venue in London.*

AND THAT *if the Cause of any Action or Suit arise in any Part of the Limits aforesaid out of the said City of London and Liberties thereof, then it must be laid and tried in the County of Middlesex, and not elsewhere;* *Venue in Middlesex.*

* *Vide Collins v. Poney*, 9 East. 322; *Pratt v. Hillman*, 4 B. and C. 269; 6 D. and R. 360; *Trotter v. Simpson*, 5 C. and P. 51; *Wells v. Ody*, 2 C. M. and R. 128; 1 M. and W. 452.—Cases on the parallel clause, in 14 Geo. III. c. 78.

Plea and
Evidence.

AND THAT in every such Action or Suit *it shall be lawful* for the Defendant and he is hereby entitled to plead the General Issue, and at the Trial to be had thereof, to give this Act and the special Matter in Evidence, and to prove that the Matter or Thing for which such Action or Suit is brought was done in pursuance and by the Authority of this Act;

Verdict.

AND THAT *if* upon the Trial of such Action it appear that the said Matter or Thing has been done by the authority or in pursuance of this Act, *or if* it appear that such Action or Suit was brought before the Expiration of Twenty-one Days after such Notice given as aforesaid, *or if* it appear that sufficient Satisfaction was made or tendered before such Action was brought, *or if* upon Plea of Payment of Money into Court it shall appear that the Plaintiff has not sustained Damages to a greater Amount than the Sum paid into Court, *or if* any such Action or Suit be not commenced within the Time herein for that Purpose limited, *or if* it be laid in any other County or Place than as aforesaid, *then*, and in every such Case, *it shall be the Duty* of the Jury and they are hereby required to find for the Defendant;

Costs.

AND THAT *if* a Verdict be found for the Defendant, *or if* the Plaintiff in any such Action or Suit become nonsuited, or discontinue or suffer a Discontinuance of any such Action or Suit, *or if* Judgment be given for the Defendant therein, on Demurrer, or by Default or otherwise, *then* the Defendant *shall be entitled* to have Judgment to recover full Costs of Suit, and to such Remedy for recovering the same as any Defendant shall have by Law.

Security for
Costs.

CIX. AND further, for the Prevention of vexatious Litigation,

BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* every Action in respect of any Matter or Thing done or intended to be done in pursuance of this Act, *so far as relates to* the Costs of such Action,

THAT *if* the Defendant apply to the Superior

Court at Westminster in which such Action is pending, or to any Judge of any of the said Courts, *then it shall be lawful* for such Court or any such Judge to require the Plaintiff to give such Security as such Court or Judge shall think fit for the Payment of all Costs, Charges, and Expenses incurred or to be incurred in and about the said Action, and which shall be or become payable by him on the Taxation thereof by the proper Officer.

CX. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to any* Penalty or Forfeiture incurred by any Default in complying with the Provisions of this Act, *so far as relates to Proceedings for the Recovery thereof,* Prosecutions for preventing Neglect or Evasion of this Act.

THAT at any Time within Three Months after such Penalty or Forfeiture shall have been incurred *it shall be lawful* for any Surveyor appointed or confirmed by virtue of this Act, and all other Persons, and they are hereby entitled, to commence and prosecute Proceedings for the Recovery thereof, or for the Recovery of the Expenses of pulling down or altering of any Building, against any Owner, Occupier, Builder, Workman, or other Person, or for any Default made in complying with the Provisions of this Act:

PROVIDED always, THAT *if* such Proceedings be taken by any Person except one of the Surveyors, or except the Official Referees, *then* Seven Days' Notice of the Intention to commence such Proceedings *must* be given at the Office of the Surveyor of the District, and at the Office of the Registrar of Metropolitan Buildings.

Miscellaneous.

CXI. PROVIDED always, AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* the Owners of any Building, Fence, Ground, Land or Tenement, *so far as relates to* their Liabilities in respect of Expenses incurred in respect of such Premises or otherwise, Liability of Owners and Occupiers for Expenses, &c. under this Act.

THAT in all Cases, whatever may be the Nature of the Interest in any such Premises of the Person

entitled to the immediate Possession thereof, or of the Occupier thereof, such Person entitled to the immediate Possession of such Premises, or such Occupier, *shall* in the first instance bear all Costs and Expenses by this Act imposed on the Owner thereof, and shall perform all Duties by this Act imposed on such Owner; **SUBJECT, NEVERTHELESS,** to any Right or Claim which such Person or such Occupier may have to be repaid such Costs and Expenses, and to be indemnified in respect of such Duties, according to the Provisions of this Act, according to the Nature and Extent of the Covenants or Agreements under which such Person or Occupier may hold such Premises, as fully and effectually as if such Covenants or Agreements were herein recited.

Notifica-
tions.

CXII. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* Notices by this Act required, *so far as relates to the* Service thereof upon the Owner or Occupier of any Building, Fence, Land, Ground, or Tenement,

THAT every such Notice must be given as follows; that is to say,

Married
Females.

If such Owner be a married Female, other than a Cestuique Trust in regard to such Property, *then* such Notice *must* be given to the Husband of such married Female; or

Infants,
Idiots, or
Lunatics.

If such Owner be an Infant, Idiot, or Lunatic, or Cestuique Trust, *then* such Notice *must* be given to the Guardian, Trustee, or Committee of such Infant, Idiot, or Lunatic, or Cestuique Trust; or

Owners un-
known.

If such Owner, Husband, Trustee, Guardian, or Committee is not known, or cannot be found, *then* such Notice *must* be given to the Occupier of such Building, Fence, Land, Ground, or Tenement to which it shall relate; or

Buildings
unoccupied.

If such Building, Fence, Land, Ground, or Tenement be unoccupied, *then* such Notice *must* be affixed to some conspicuous Part of such Building, Fence, Land, Ground, or Tenement, at a

Height of not more than Nine Feet from the Ground :

AND *if* the Person in the Occupation of any Building, Fence, Land, Ground, or Tenement, in respect of which Notice is to be given, allege that he is a Tenant from Year to Year, or for any less Term, or a Tenant at Will, and not the Owner thereof, within the Intent and Meaning of this Act, *then* such Notice *must* be given to the immediate Landlord of such Occupier ;

Immediate
Landlord.

AND *it shall be the Duty* of such Occupier and he is hereby required to inform any Person by whom such Notice shall be required to be given, or any other Person applying on his Behalf, of the Name, Place of Residence, or Place of Business of such Owner or Landlord, or of his Agent or other Person by whom the Rent of such Building, Fence, Land, Ground, or Tenement shall be received ;

Person in
Receipt of
Rents.

AND *if* such Owner or Landlord be not in the Receipt of the whole of the Rents or Profits of such Building, Fence, Land, Ground, or Tenement, AND *if* any Notice shall be served upon such Owner or Landlord, *then*, immediately upon the Receipt thereof, *it shall be his Duty* and he is hereby required to transmit to his immediate Landlord or his Agent, and also to any other Person being Part Owner in such Building, Fence, Land, Ground, or Tenement, or in Receipt of the Rents or Profits thereof under the same immediate Landlord, or to the Agent of such Person, a Copy of such Notice ; AND so on in turn *it shall be the Duty* of every Landlord, Agent, or other Person by whom such Notice shall be received, to transmit it to any such Landlord, Agent, or other Person, being Part Owner of any such Building, Fence, Land, Ground, or Tenement, to the Intent that every Person affected by the Work or Proceeding to which such Notice relates may have due Notice thereof :

Part Owner-
ship.

PROVIDED ALWAYS, *with regard to* every such Notice, *so far as relates to* the Service thereof upon any such Owner,

Service of
Notices.

THAT *if* it be served upon the immediate Landlord of the Occupier or upon his Agent, by or on behalf of the Person by whom it is hereby required to be served in the first instance, *then* although it may not be served by such immediate Landlord upon any other Landlord or Owner, such Service *is to be* deemed to be sufficient Service;

Damage arising from defective Service.

BUT THAT NEVERTHELESS, *if* any Owner suffer Damage by the Failure of any other Person, being either the Occupier or any Person holding under such Owner, to serve such Notice, *then* such Owner *shall be entitled to* recover the Amount thereof against such Person by whom such Damage shall have been occasioned;

Requisites of Notice.

AND THAT every Notice served under this Clause on any Person *must* contain a Copy of the Provisions thereof, so far as they require him to transmit the same to his immediate Landlord, or the Agent of such Landlord.

Mode of Service upon Occupier.

CXIII. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* Notices by this Act required, *so far as relates to* the Mode of Service thereof upon the Occupier of any Building or Ground,

THAT *if* such Notice be intended for the Occupier of any Building or Ground, *then it must* be given either personally or by leaving the same with some Inmate at the Premises, or it must be affixed as aforesaid.

Mode of Service upon Owners by Delivery.

CXIV. AND BE IT ENACTED, further, *with regard to* all such Notices, *so far as relates to* the Mode of Service thereof upon Owners by Delivery,

THAT every such Notice (except such Notice as may according to the Provision in that Behalf be sent by Post), *must* be given either personally or by leaving the same with some Inmate at the usual Place of Abode of such Party, *or if* that be not known, *then* at his last known Place of Abode;

t of

AND THAT every such Notice, when so given to

such Persons respectively as aforesaid, or left at the last known Place of their respective Abodes, or when so affixed as aforesaid, according to the Cases hereinbefore mentioned, *shall* have the same Effects and Consequences as if given to the actual Owner.

CXV. AND BE IT ENACTED, further, *with regard to* Notices, *so far as relates to* the Mode of Service thereof by Transmission, Mode of Service upon Owners by Transmission.

THAT *if* any Owner upon whom the same is required to be served be not within the Limits of this Act, or have not within the Limits of this Act any Agent acting in his Behalf in the Matter of the Premises to which the Notice refers, *then it shall be lawful to* give Notice by Post Letter, duly registered according to the Practice for the Time being adopted with regard to Letters transmitted by Post, BUT so THAT NEVERTHELESS such Letter be posted in such Time as will afford to the Person addressed, after the Receipt of such Letter, the full Period of Notice required in the Case.

CXVI. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* Notices, *so far as relates to* the Service thereof upon the Surveyors and upon the Official Referees, Notices for Surveyors and Official Referees.

THAT *if* the Notice relate to the Surveyor, *then* such Notice must be served at the Office of the Surveyor ;

AND THAT *if* the Notice relate to the Official Referees or any of them, *then* such Notice *must* be left at the Office of the Registrar of Metropolitan Buildings.

CXVII. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard to* Consents by this Act required to be given by the Owner or Occupier of any Building or Ground, *so far as relates to* the making thereof on behalf of incapacitated Persons, Consents by incapacitated Persons.

THAT *if* such Owner or Occupier be a married Female, not being a Cestuique Trust in regard to the Property to which such Consent relates, *then* such

Consent *must* be given by the Husband of such married Female ;

OR THAT *if* such Owner or Occupier be an Infant, Idiot or Lunatic, or Cestuique Trust, *then* such Consent *must* be given by the Guardian, Trustee, or Committee of such Infant, Idiot or Lunatic, or Cestuique Trust ;

OR THAT *if* such Owner or Occupier, Husband, Trustee, Guardian, or Committee, be not known or cannot be found, *then* with a view to protect the Interests of such Parties, as well as to facilitate the Purposes of this Act, *it shall be lawful* for the Official Referees and they are hereby authorized, by Writing duly sealed by the Registrar of Metropolitan Buildings, to give such Consent as may be requisite, upon such Terms and subject to such Conditions as may seem fit to them, having regard alike to the Nature and Purpose of the Subject Matter in respect of which such Consent is to be given, and to the fair Claims of the Parties on whose Behalf such Consent is to be given.

Exemption
from Stamp
Duty.

CXVIII. AND BE IT ENACTED, *with regard* to the following Documents, *so far as relates to* the Payment of Stamp Duty in respect thereof,

THAT every Certificate and every Award required to be made or signed by the Surveyor or the Official Referees *shall* be and is hereby exempted from Stamp Duty.

Public Act.

CXIX. AND BE IT ENACTED, THAT this Act *shall* be deemed to be a Public Act, and shall be judicially taken notice of as such by all Judges, Justices, and other Persons whomsoever, without specially pleading the same.

Amendment
of Act.

CXX. AND BE IT ENACTED, THAT this Act *may* be amended or repealed by any Act to be passed in this present Session of Parliament.

SCHEDULES.

SCHEDULES TO WHICH THE FOREGOING ACT REFERS.

SCHEDULE (A.)—(See § 1.)

Containing a Description of the Acts and PARTS of ACTS repealed by this Act.

Date of Act.	Title of Act.	Extent of Repeal.
1st.—14 Geo. III. c. 78. (1774.)	An Act for the further and better Regulation of Buildings and Party-Walls, and for the more effectually preventing Mischiefs by Fire, within the Cities of London and Westminster and the Liberties thereof, and other the Parishes, Precincts, and Places within the Weekly Bills of Mortality, the Parishes of Saint Mary-le-bon, Paddington, Saint Pancras, and Saint Luke at Chelsea, in the County of Middlesex; and for indemnifying, under certain Conditions, Builders, and other Persons, against the Penalties to which they are or may be liable for erecting	Wholly; except so far as any such Act may repeal any other Act, either wholly or partly; And except as to Offences committed, Penalties incurred, and Fees payable, and any Proceedings taken or commenced or which might be taken or commenced under the said Act, on or before the said First Day of January, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty-five; And except the whole of the several Sections of the said Act which relate to the keeping of Fire Engines and Ladders and Firecocks (§ 74, 75), And to the Fees or Rewards to Turncocks and Engine Keepers (§ 76), And to the Payment of such Rewards or Fees (§ 77, 78), And to the providing of Engines by Parishes (§ 80, 81), And to the Payment of the Expenses and Rewards out of the Poor Rates (§ 81),

Buildings within the Limits aforesaid contrary to Law.	<p>And to the Exemption of Watermen and others from Impressment, or the Liability to serve either as Mariners or as Soldiers (§ 82),</p> <p>And to the Application of Insurance Money on Houses burnt (§ 83),</p> <p>And to the Punishment of Servants for carelessly firing a House (§ 84),</p> <p>And to the Attendance of Peace and Parish Officers at Fires (§ 85),</p> <p>And to legal Proceedings in respect of accidental Fires (§ 86);</p> <p>And any other Part of the said Act, so far as it is necessary for giving full Effect to the respective Purposes of such several unrepealed Sections.</p> <p>Wholly.</p>	<p>And to the Exemption of Watermen and others from Impressment, or the Liability to serve either as Mariners or as Soldiers (§ 82),</p> <p>And to the Application of Insurance Money on Houses burnt (§ 83),</p> <p>And to the Punishment of Servants for carelessly firing a House (§ 84),</p> <p>And to the Attendance of Peace and Parish Officers at Fires (§ 85),</p> <p>And to legal Proceedings in respect of accidental Fires (§ 86);</p> <p>And any other Part of the said Act, so far as it is necessary for giving full Effect to the respective Purposes of such several unrepealed Sections.</p> <p>Wholly.</p>
<p>2d.—50 Geo. III. c. 75. (1810.)</p>	<p>An Act to amend an Act of the Fourteenth Year of His present Majesty, for the better Regulation of Buildings and Party-Walls, and for the more effectually preventing Mischief by Fire, within the Cities of London and Westminster, by permitting John's Patent Tessera to be used in covering of Houses and Buildings within the Places therein mentioned.</p>	<p>So much thereof as relates to the Construction and Regulation of Chimneys and Flues within the Limits of this Act.</p>
<p>3rd.—3 & 4 Vict. c. 85. (1840.)</p>	<p>An Act for the Regulation of Chimney Sweepers and Chimneys.</p>	<p>So much thereof as relates to the Construction and Regulation of Chimneys and Flues within the Limits of this Act.</p>

SCHEDULE (B.)—(See § 5 & 7.)

PART I.

- LIST of BUILDINGS, of whatever Class, placed under special Supervision.

Bridges, Embankment Walls, Retaining Walls, and Wharf or Quay Walls :

And Her Majesty's Royal Palaces, and any Building being in the Possession of Her Majesty, Her Heirs and Successors, or employed for Her Majesty's Use or Service :

And any Common Gaols, Prisons, Houses of Correction, and Places of Confinement under the Inspection of the Inspectors of Prisons, and Bethlem Hospital and the House of Occupations adjoining :

And the Mansion House, Guildhall, and Royal Exchange of the City of London :

L. & P.
39 & 40 G. 3.
c. 89. And the Offices and Buildings of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England already erected, and which now form the Edifice called "The Bank of England," and any Offices and Buildings hereafter to be erected for the Use of the said Governor and Company either on the Site of or in addition to and in connexion with the said Edifice :

And the Buildings of the British Museum already erected or to be erected for the like Purposes :

L. & P.
9 G. 4.
c. 113. And the Erections and Buildings authorized by an Act passed in the Ninth Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Fourth, for the Purposes of a Market in Covent Garden :

And the Warehouses of or belonging to the Saint Katharine Dock Company, commonly called the New Street and Cutler Street Warehouses, and the Haydon Square Warehouses, purchased by the said Company from the East India Company.

And all other Buildings exempted by any Act of Parliament from the Operation of the Act passed in the Fourteenth Year of His late Majesty King George the Third, and by this Act repealed, except Buildings included in the Second Part of this Schedule.

PART II.

- LIST of BUILDINGS, of whatever Class, exempted from Supervision.

L. & P.
6 G. 4.
c. 105. And the Warehouses of or belonging to the Saint Katharine Dock Company, and situate in the Parish of Saint Botolph-without-Aldgate, and in the Precinct of Saint Katharine, near the Tower of London, in the County of Middlesex :

And the Warehouses and Buildings of or belonging to the London Dock Company, comprehended within the Wall of the said Company, as set forth in an Act passed in the Ninth Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Fourth: L. & P.
9 G. 4.
c. 116. s. 99.

And the several Warehouses and Buildings of or belonging to the East and West India Dock Company, established by an Act made in the First Year of the Reign of Her present Majesty: L. & P.
27 G. 3.
c. 45. and
1 & 2 Vict.
c. 9.

And the Buildings erected or to be erected by the London and Birmingham Railway Company, established and incorporated by an Act passed in the Third Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King William the Fourth, within and in connexion with the Works of their Railway, by virtue of the several Acts relating thereto: L. & P.
3 & 4 W. 4.
c. 36. and
5 & 6 W. 4.
c. 56. s. 126.

And the Buildings and Structures belonging to any other Dock or Railway authorized to be executed by any Act of Parliament.

SCHEDULE (C.)—PART I.—(See § 5.)

RULES for determining the CLASSES and RATES to which Buildings are to be deemed to belong for the Purposes of this Act, and the Thicknesses of the Walls of Buildings of such Rates.

Classes of Buildings.

For the Purposes of this Act, all Buildings of whatever Kind, subject to the Provisions thereof, are to be deemed to belong to one or other of the following Three Classes; that is to say,

First Class.

If a Building be built originally as a Dwelling-House, or be occupied or intended to be occupied as such,—then it is to be deemed to belong to the First or Dwelling-House Class.

Second Class.

If a Building be built originally as a Warehouse, Storehouse, Granary, Brewery, Distillery, Manufactory, Workshop, or Stable, or be occupied or intended to be occupied as such, or for a similar Purpose,—then it is to be deemed to belong to the Second or Warehouse Class.

Third Class.

If a Building be built originally as a Church, Chapel, or other Place of Public Worship, College, Hall, Hospital, Theatre, public Concert Room, public Ball Room, public Lecture

Room, public Exhibition Room, or occupied or intended to be occupied as such, or for a similar Purpose, or otherwise used or intended to be used, either temporarily or permanently, for the Assemblage of Persons in large Numbers, whether for Public Worship, Business, Instruction, Debate, Diversion, or Resort,—then it is to be deemed to belong to the Third or Public Building Class.

Alteration of Class.

And if any Room, whether constructed within any other Building or not, and whether included in the aforesaid Classes or not, be used at any Time for the public or general Congregation of Persons,—then the Building containing such Room is to be deemed a Building of the Third or Public Building Class.

Or if a Building originally built, or subsequently altered so as to bring it within any one Class, be subsequently converted into or used as a Building of another Class,—then it is to be deemed to belong to such other Class; and as to it all the Conditions prescribed with regard to Buildings of the same Rate of such other Class must be fulfilled as if it had been originally built of such Class, subject nevertheless to such Modifications as shall be sanctioned by the Official Referees on a special Supervision thereof.

Or if a Building be used partly as a Dwelling-House and partly for any Purpose which would bring it within the Second or Warehouse Class,—then it is to be deemed to belong to the said Second or Warehouse Class; and as to it all the Conditions prescribed with regard to Buildings of the same Rate of such Class must be fulfilled as if it had been originally built of such Class, subject nevertheless to such Modifications as shall be sanctioned by the Official Referees on a special Supervision thereof.

Rates of Buildings.

And the Buildings included in the said Classes are to be deemed to belong to the Rates of those Classes, according to the Conditions of Height, Area, and Number of Stories set forth in the following Tables; which Conditions are to be determined according to the following Rules:—

Rule for ascertaining Height.

The Height of every Building is to be ascertained by measuring from the Surface of the lowest Floor of the Building up to the under Side of the Ceiling of the topmost Story at the highest Part thereof, whether such Story be within the Roof or not.

And if there be no Ceiling made or intended to be made to the topmost Story, then by measuring from the Surface of such lowest Floor of the Building up to the under Side of any Tie-beam, Collar-beam, or other Substitute for a Tie-beam to or within the Roof of the Building, and to the highest Part of such Roof, and the Level of the under Side of such Tie-beam, or

such Substitute for a Tie-beam, is in such Case to be taken to mean the Ceiling of the topmost Story.

And if there be no Tie-beam, Collar-beam, or other Substitute for a Tie-beam to or within the Roof of any Building, then up to a Level Three Feet below the Level of the under Side of the Ridge-piece, or Substitute for a Ridge-piece, to the Roof of such Building.

Rule for ascertaining Area.

And the Area of every Building is to be determined by the Number of Squares contained in the Surface of any Floor which shall contain the greatest Number of Squares at or above the principal Entrance to such Building, including in such Surface the Area of all the external Walls, and such Portions of the Party-Walls, as belong to such Building, but excluding from such Surface the Area of any attached Building or Office, Area, Balcony, or open Portico.

Rule for ascertaining the Capacity of any Building of the Second Class.

And the Capacity or Cubical Contents of any such Building is to be ascertained by measuring according to the Rule for ascertaining Area, and from the Surface of the lowest Floor up to the under Surface of the Roof Covering of such Building.

Rule for ascertaining Number of Stories.

And the Stories of every Building are to be counted from the Foundation upwards.

And if the Space in Height between the Top of the Footings and the Level of the lowest Floor do not exceed Five Feet,—then the Story nearest the Foundation is to be considered the lowest or first Story; but if such Space exceed Five Feet,—then such Space is to be considered to contain the lowest or first Story; and in that Case Nine Inches above the Top of the Footing is to be considered the Level of the lowest Floor.

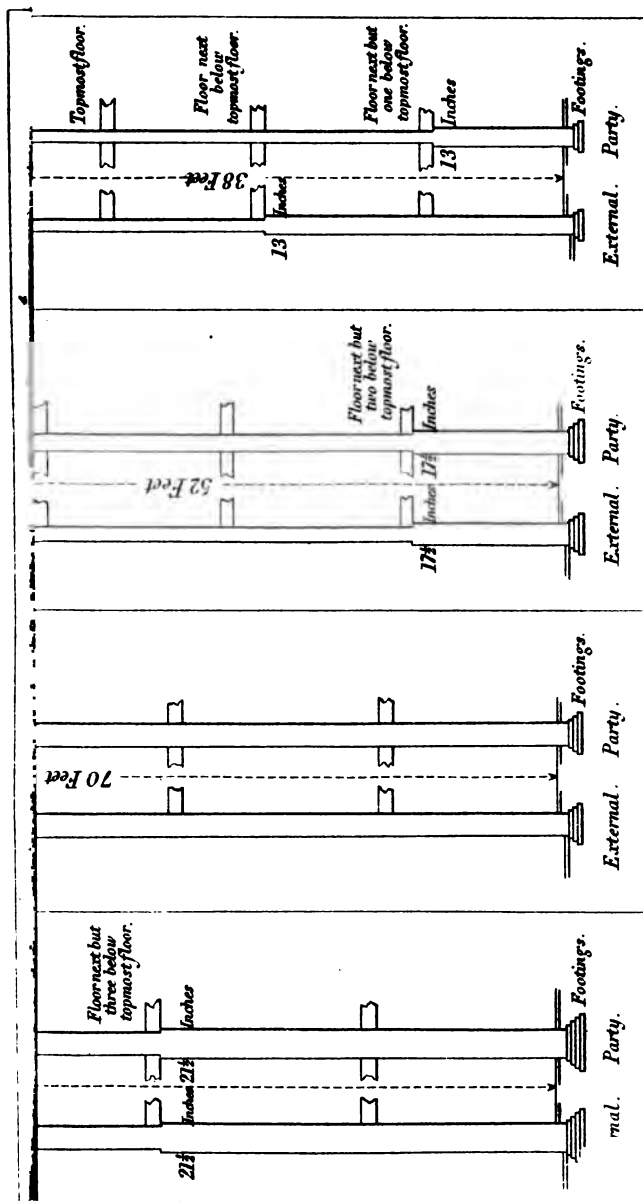
Rule for ascertaining Thickness of Walls.

And the Thickness or Width of every Wall, and of the Footing thereof, is to be ascertained by measuring only the Thickness or Width of which such Walls or Footings shall have been originally built.

SCHEDULE (C).—PART II.—(See § 5.)

IONS for determining the Rates to which Buildings of the First or Dwelling-House Class are to be deemed to belong, and the Thickness of the external Walls and of the Party-Walls thereof.

In reference to HEIGHT.	In reference to AREA.	In reference to STORIES.	RATE of BUILDING.	REQUISITE THICKNESS of EXTERNAL WALLS of each Rate of the FIRST CLASS.	REQUISITE THICKNESS of PARTY-WALLS of each Rate of the FIRST CLASS.
1. If the Building be in Height more than 70 Feet, and not more than 85 Feet,	If the Building cover more than 10 Squares, and not more than 14 Squares,	If the Building contain more than Seven Stories,	It is to be of the First Rate of this Class,	And the Thickness of the external Walls must be at the least six Inches from the Top of the Footing up to the under Side of the Floor next but Three below the topmost Floor; and at the least 17½ Inches from the under Side of the Floor next but Three below the topmost Floor up to the under Side of the Floor next at the least 13 Inches from the under Side of the Floor next below the topmost Floor up to the Top of the Wall.	And the Thickness of the Party-Walls must be at the least six Inches from the Top of the Footing up to the under Side of the Floor next but Three below the topmost Floor; and at the least 17½ Inches from the under Side of the Floor next but Three below the topmost Floor up to the under Side of the Floor next at the least 13 Inches from the under Side of the Floor next below the topmost Floor up to the Top of the Wall.
But if it be in Height more than 85 Feet,	Or if it cover more than 14 Squares,	Or if it contain more than Seven Stories,	It is to be an extra First Rate of this Class,	And the Thickness of the external Walls must be at the least six Inches from the Top of the Footing up to the under Side of the Floor next but Two below the topmost Floor; and at the least 17½ Inches from the under Side of the Floor next but Two below the topmost Floor up to the Top of the Wall.	And the Thickness of the Party-Walls must be at the least six Inches from the Top of the Footing up to the under Side of the Floor next but Three below the topmost Floor; and at the least 17½ Inches from the under Side of the Floor next but Three below the topmost Floor up to the under Side of the Floor next at the least 13 Inches from the under Side of the Floor next below the topmost Floor up to the Top of the Wall.



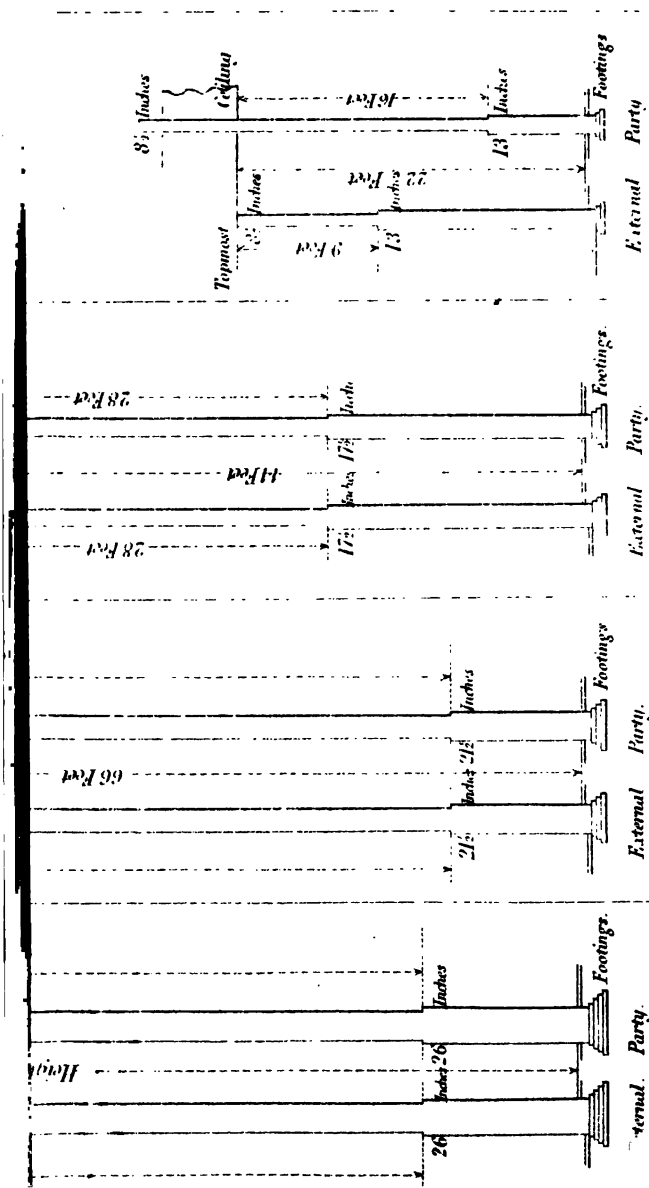
SCHEDULE (C. PART II.)—DWELLING-HOUSE CLASS WALLS. 125

2. If more than 52 Feet, and not more than 70 Feet,	Or if it cover more than 6 Squares, and not more than 10 Squares,	Or if it contain Six Stories,	It is to be of the Second Rate of this Class,	And the Thickness of the external Walls must be at the least 17½ Inches from the Top of the Footing up to the under Side of the Floor next but One below the topmost Floor; and at the least 13 Inches from the under Side of the Floor next but One below the topmost Floor up to the Top of the Wall.	And the Thickness of the Party-Walls must be at the least 17½ Inches from the Top of the Footing up to the under Side of the Floor next but Two below the topmost Floor; and at the least 13 Inches from the under Side of the Floor next but Two below the topmost Floor up to the under Side of the topmost Floor; and at the least 8½ Inches from the under Side of the topmost Floor up to the Top of the Wall.
3. If more than 38 Feet, and not more than 53 Feet,	Or if it cover more than 4 Squares, and not more than 6 Squares,	Or if it contain Five Stories,	It is to be of the Third Rate of this Class,	And the Thickness of the external Walls must be at the least 17½ Inches from the Top of the Footing up to the under Side of the Floor next but Two below the topmost Floor; and at the least 13 Inches from the under Side of the Floor next but Two below the topmost Floor up to the Top of the Wall.	And the Thickness of the Party-Walls must be at the least 17½ Inches from the Top of the Footing up to the under Side of the Floor next but Two below the topmost Floor; and at the least 13 Inches from the under Side of the Floor next but Two below the topmost Floor up to the under Side of the topmost Floor; and at the least 8½ Inches from the under Side of the topmost Floor up to the Top of the Wall.
4. If not more than 38 Feet,	Or if it do not cover more than 4 Squares,	Or if it do not contain more than Four Stories,	It is to be of the Fourth Rate of this Class,	And the Thickness of the external Walls must be at the least 13 Inches from the Top of the Footing up to the under Side of the Floor next below the topmost Floor; and at the least 8½ Inches from the under Side of the Floor next below the topmost Floor up to the Top of the Wall.	And the Thickness of the Party-Walls must be at the least 13 Inches from the Top of the Footing up to the under Side of the Floor next but One below the topmost Floor; and at the least 8½ Inches from the under Side of the Floor next but One below the topmost Floor up to the Top of the Wall.

SCHEDULE (C).—PART III.—(See § 5.)

CONDITIONS for determining the Rates to which Buildings of the Second or Warehouse Class are to be deemed to belong, and the Thickness of the external Walls and of the Party-Walls thereof.

In reference to HEIGHT.	RATE of BUILDING.	REQUISITE THICKNESS of the EXTERNAL WALLS of each Rate of the SECOND CLASS.	REQUISITE THICKNESS of the PARTY-WALLS of each Rate of the SECOND CLASS.
1. If the Building be in Height more than 66 Feet,	It is to be of the First Rate of this Class,	And the Thickness of the external Walls must be at the least 26 Inches from the Top of the Footing up to the Level of 76 Feet below the topmost Ceiling; and at the least 21½ Inches from the Level of 76 Feet below the topmost Ceiling up to the Level of 36 Feet below the topmost Ceiling; and at the least 17½ Inches from the Level of 36 Feet below the topmost Ceiling up to the Top of the Wall.	And the Thickness of the Party-Walls must be at the least 36 Inches from the Top of the Footing to the Level of 76 Feet below the topmost Ceiling; and at the least 31½ Inches from the Level of 76 Feet below the topmost Ceiling up to the Level of 36 Feet below the topmost Ceiling; and at the least 17½ Inches from the Level of 36 Feet below the topmost Ceiling up to the Level of the topmost Ceiling; and at the least 13 Inches from the Level of the topmost Ceiling up to the Top of the Wall.
2. If more than 44 Feet, and not more than 66 Feet,	It is to be of the Second Rate of this Class,	And the Thickness of the external Walls must be at the least 21½ Inches from the Top of the Footing up to the Level of 58 Feet below the topmost Ceiling; and at the least 17½ Inches from the Level of 58 Feet below the topmost Ceiling up to the Level of 22 Feet below the topmost Ceiling; and at the least 13 Inches from the Level of 22 Feet below the topmost Ceiling up to the Top of the Wall.	And the Thickness of the Party-Walls must be at the least 21½ Inches from the Top of the Footing up to the Level of 58 Feet below the topmost Ceiling; and at the least 17½ Inches from the Level of 58 Feet below the topmost Ceiling up to the Level of 22 Feet below the topmost Ceiling; and at the least 13 Inches from the Level of 22 Feet below the topmost Ceiling up to the Top of the Wall.



Architectural Drawing of a Building



SCHEDULE (C. PART III.)—WAREHOUSE CLASS WALLS. 127

3. If more than 22 Feet, and not more than 44 Feet,	It is to be of the Third Rate of this Class,	And the Thickness of the external Walls must be at the least 17½ Inches from the Top of the Footing up to the Level of 28 Feet below the topmost Ceiling; and at the least 13 Inches from the Level of 28 Feet below the topmost Ceiling up to the Top of the Wall.	And the Thickness of the Party-Walls must be at the least 17½ Inches from the Top of the Footing up to the Level of 28 Feet below the topmost Ceiling; and at the least 13 Inches from the Level of 28 Feet below the topmost Ceiling up to the Level of the topmost Ceiling; and at the least 8½ Inches from the Level of the topmost Ceiling up to the Top of the Wall.
4. If not more than 22 Feet,	It is to be of the Fourth Rate of this Class,	And the Thickness of the external Walls must be at the least 13 Inches from the Top of the Footing up to the Level of 9 Feet below the topmost Ceiling; and at the least 8½ Inches from the Level of 9 Feet below the topmost Ceiling up to the Top of the Wall.	And the Thickness of the Party-Walls must be at the least 13 Inches from the Top of the Footing up to the Level of 16 Feet below the topmost Ceiling; and at the least 8½ Inches from the Level of 16 Feet below the topmost Ceiling up to the Top of the Wall.

SCHEDULE (C.)—PART IV.

RULES CONCERNING BUILDINGS OF THE SECOND OR WAREHOUSE CLASS.

Warehouses, &c.

With regard to any Building of the Second Class hereafter built or rebuilt, in reference to the Capacity or Contents thereof within the same inclosing Walls,—

If such Building contain more than 200,000 Cubic Feet,—then such Building must be divided by Party-Walls, so as that there be not in any one Part of such Building more than 200,000 Cubic Feet without Party-Walls.

Openings in Party-Walls.

And with regard to Buildings of the Second Class, in reference to Openings through Party-Walls,—

Such Openings must not be made wider than Six Feet, nor higher than Eight Feet, unless in each Case, and upon special Evidence of Necessity for Convenience or otherwise, the Official Referees shall previously authorize larger Openings.

And the Floor, and the Jambs, and the Head of every such Opening must be composed of Brick or Stone or Iron-work throughout the whole Thickness of the Wall.

And every such Opening must have a strong Wrought-iron Door on each Side of the Party-Wall, fitted and hung to such Opening without Wood-work of any Kind; and such Doors must be not less than One Fourth of an Inch thick in the Panels thereof.

And each of such Doors must be distant from the other not less than the full Thickness of the Party-Wall.

Roofs.

And with regard to the Roofs of Buildings of the Second Class, in order to prevent the Formation of curbed Roofs to such Buildings, the Plane of the Surface of the Roof of every such Building must not incline from the external or Party-Walls upwards at a greater Angle than 40 Degrees with the Horizon.

SCHEDULE (C.)—PART V.

REQUISITES for determining the Rate to which any Building of the THIRD or PUBLIC BUILDING CLASS is to be deemed to belong.

If any Building of the Third or Public Building Class correspond in Form or Structure or Disposition with a Dwelling-House,—then the Rate thereof is to be determined by the same Rules as the Rates of the First or Dwelling-House Class; and the Thicknesses of the external and Party-Walls, and the Width of the Footings thereof, are to be at the

least Four Inches more than is hereby required for the external and Party-Walls, and the Footings thereof, of Buildings of the same Rate of the First or Dwelling-House Class, unless the Official Referees, on special Supervision in each Case, shall otherwise appoint.

But if it correspond in Form or Structure or Disposition with a Warehouse, or any Building of the Second Class,—then the Rate thereof is to be determined by the same Rules as the Rates of the Second or Warehouse Class; and the Thickness of the external and Party-Walls, and the Width of the Footings thereof, are to be at the least Four Inches more than is hereby required for the external and Party-Walls, and the Footings thereof, of Buildings of the same Rate of the Second or Warehouse Class, unless the Official Referees, on special Supervision in each Case, shall otherwise appoint.

But if it do not correspond in Form and Structure, or in either, with Buildings of the First or Second Classes, or any of them,—then such Building is to be subject, as to its Walls or other Construction, to the special Approval of the Official Referees.

SCHEDULE (C.)—PART VI.

RULE concerning FIRE-PROOF ACCESSES and STAIRS to Buildings of the FIRST and THIRD CLASSES.

With regard to Buildings of the First Class, whereof the internal Stairs are of Stone or other incombustible Substance,—Such Stairs must be set in, or be fixed to, and be wholly upborne by, Fire-proof Constructions, and must be connected internally by Landings, the Floors of which are Fire-proof, and wholly upborne and supported by Fire-proof Constructions, and must be connected with the exterior Entrance by Passages, the Floors of which are Fire-proof, and wholly upborne and supported by Fire-proof Constructions.

And with regard to Buildings of the Third Class,—The Floors of the Halls, Vestibules, Lobbies, Corridors, Passages, and the Stairs and Landings, and all other Ways of Ingress and Egress within the Building to and from all Rooms or Apartments used for public Congregation, and to and from all Galleries being Part of, or being connected with, any such Room or Apartment, must be wholly supported, constructed, formed, made, and finished Fire-proof.

SCHEDULE (C.)—PART VII.

RULES concerning attached and detached and insulated Buildings, as to the Rates and Walls thereof.

Attached Buildings and Offices.

With regard to Buildings or Offices now built or hereafter to be built

(except Greenhouses, Vineries, Aviaries, or such like Buildings), and that whether such Buildings or Offices be attached to, or detached from, the Buildings to which they belong,—

Every such Building is to be deemed, in respect of the Walls thereof, and all other Requisites, as a Building of the Rate to which it would belong if it had been built separately.

Insulated Buildings.

And with regard to Buildings of the First or Dwelling-House Class, and of the Second or Warehouse Class, which shall be insulated,—so far as relates to the Distance thereof from a public Street or Way,—

Every such Building must be distant from any public Street or Alley One Third of the Height thereof at the least; and if the Building do not exceed Twenty-four Feet in Height, then it must be so distant at the least Eight Feet.

And with regard to such Building, so far as relates to the Distance thereof from any other Building, or from Ground not in the same Possession or Occupation therewith, or connected therewith only by a Fence or Fence-Wall,—it must be distant from such other Building or such other Ground at the least Thirty Feet.

And if such Building be so distant from a public Street or Alley, and from any other Building, or from Ground not in the same Possession or Occupation therewith,—then such Building is not to be liable, in respect of the Dimensions and Materials thereof, to the Rules and Directions of this Act.

Insulated Buildings afterwards divided.

Provided always, that if any such Building be hereafter divided into Two or more distinct Buildings, and the several Parts of such Buildings so divided be not at the aforesaid Distance from each other, and from other Buildings and Ground,—then such several Parts must be separated from each other by such Party-Walls as are herein prescribed for the Rates to which such several Parts, if adjoining, would belong.

And if such Requisites be not observed,—then such several Parts of such Buildings in respect of which they are not so observed shall be deemed a public Nuisance, and as such be taken down according to the Provisions of this Act in that Behalf.

Toll Houses, &c.

And with regard to certain Buildings which shall be built for the Purposes of Trade or the Collection of Toll,—

If such Buildings be situate Fifteen Feet at the least from any other Building, and do not cover an Area of more than One Square and One Half, and the Height thereof do not exceed Twelve Feet from the Ground to the highest Point of the Roof,—then every such Building

may be inclosed with any Materials whatsoever, but the Roof thereof must be covered as herein directed with regard to Roofs, and the Chimney and Flue (if any) must be built as herein directed with regard to Chimneys and Flues.

SCHEDULE (D.)

PART I.—RULES concerning WALLS of whatever Kind.

Foundations.

With regard to the Foundations of Walls:—

Every external Wall, and every Party-Wall, and every Party-Fence-Wall, must be built upon a constructed Footing, based upon solid Ground, or upon other sufficient Foundation.

Footings.

With regard to Footings of Walls, in reference to the Materials thereof, to the Width thereof, to the Height thereof above the Foundation, and to the Depth below the Surface:—

Materials.

1. In reference to the Materials thereof:—

Every Footing must be built either of sound Bricks or of Stone, or of such Bricks and Stone together, laid in and with Mortar or Cement in such Manner as to produce solid Work.

Width.

2. In reference to the Width thereof:—

The Bottom of the Footing of every external Wall and Party-Wall of the First Rate must be at the least $17\frac{1}{2}$ Inches wider than the Wall standing thereon; and the Bottom of every Footing of every external Wall and Party-Wall of the Second and Third Rates must be at the least 13 Inches wider than the Wall standing thereon; and the Bottom of the Footing of every external Wall and Party-Wall of the Fourth Rate, and of every Party-Fence-Wall, must be at the least $8\frac{1}{2}$ Inches wider than the Wall standing thereon.

The Top of the Footing of every Party-Fence-Wall, and of every external Wall and Party-Wall, must be at the least Four Inches wider than the Wall standing thereon.

Height.

3. In reference to the Height above the Foundation:—

The Footing of every external Wall and Party-Wall of the First Rate must be at the least Eleven Inches high above the Foundation.

The Footing of every external Wall and Party-Wall of the Second and Third Rates must be at the least Eight Inches high above the Foundation.

The Footing of every Party-Fence-Wall, and of every external Wall and Party-Wall, of the Fourth Rate, must be at the least Five Inches high above the Foundation.

Depth below Ground.

4. In reference to the Depth thereof below the Surface of the lowest Ground or Area adjoining:—

The Top of the Footing of every Party-Fence-Wall, and of every external Wall and Party-Wall, must be at the least Three Inches below such Surface.

Depth below lowest Floor.

5. In reference to the Depth thereof below the Surface of the lowest Floor adjoining or intended to adjoin thereto:—

The Top of the Footing of every external Wall and Party-Wall must be at the least Nine Inches below such Surface; and in any Building of the First Class the Surface of the Earth or of any Paving on the Outside (except the Pavement of any public Way), must not at any Time be raised to within Six Inches of the Surface of the lowest or First Floor of such Building.

Thicknesses of inclosing Walls to Stories of Buildings of whatever Rate.

With regard to the inclosing Walls to Stories of Buildings of the First and Second Classes,—Each of the inclosing Walls of any such Story throughout the whole Height thereof, from the Top of the Footing up to the Top of such Story, and with all the Sets-off in addition required for such Wall, to whatever Rate or whichever Class it may belong, and throughout at the least One Third of the whole Length of such Wall, in Piers properly distributed, must be of the following Dimensions (unless cross or return Walls, coursed and bonded with the inclosing Walls, shall in the opinion of the Official Referees, upon special Application to them in each particular Case, give sufficient Strength with less Thickness in such inclosing Walls); that is to say,—

As to First Class Buildings:—If the Story be in Height more than 11 Feet, then the Thickness of its inclosing Walls must be at the least 13 Inches.

Or if the Story be in Height more than 15 Feet, then the Thickness of its inclosing Walls must be at the least 17½ Inches.

As to Second Class Buildings:—If the Story be in Height more than 9 Feet, then the Thickness of its inclosing Walls must be at the least 13 Inches.

Or if the Story be in Height more than 12 Feet, then the Thickness of its inclosing Walls must be at the least 17½ Inches.

Or if the Story be in Height more than 15 Feet, then the Thickness of its inclosing Walls must be at the least $21\frac{1}{2}$ Inches.

Or if the Story be in Height more than 18 Feet, then the Thickness of its inclosing Walls must be at the least 26 Inches.

Nevertheless as to any external Wall of any Building of the First Class in which there are no Apertures or Recesses,—If there be another external Wall and a cross Wall of not less than $8\frac{1}{2}$ Inches thick coursing and bonding with such external Wall, or if Two such cross Walls occur within a Length of 24 Feet of such Wall,—then such external Wall may be built of the Thickness of 13 Inches, of any Height not exceeding 18 Feet, within any Story, although the Rate of the Wall may require a greater Thickness, but always upon condition that the Sub-structure of such Wall is 4 Inches thicker at the least than such Super-structure, and vertically under it.

And also if any such Wall be abutted by cross or return Walls within a Length of 12 Feet, and if not more than One Aperture or Recess occur within such Length of 12 Feet, and not more than One Half the Quantity in Length be taken out of such Compartment of a Wall by any such Aperture or Recess,—then such external Wall may be built of any Thickness not less than 13 Inches, notwithstanding the Rate of such Wall may require a greater Thickness.

PART II.—EXTERNAL WALLS.

Construction and Materials.

And with regard to the component Materials of external Walls to Buildings of whatever Class,—

Every such Wall must be built of sound Bricks or of Stone, or of such Bricks and Stone together, laid in and with Mortar or Cement in such Manner as to produce solid Work; and every such Wall must be carried up of its full Thickness to the under Side of the Plate under the Roof.

Nevertheless in such Walls, besides all requisite Openings for Doors and Windows, Recesses may be formed, so that the Back thereof be of the Thickness of Eight Inches and a Half at the least, and so that the Stability and Sufficiency of the Wall be not injuriously affected by making such Recesses.

And with regard to other Substances than the component Materials of external Walls,—

There may be such Wood and Iron as shall be necessary.

And every Plate, Lintel, Bond, Corbel, being of Wood, and every Wood-brick laid into any external Wall, and all Ends of Joists, of Girders, and of the Heads and Sills of Partitions running into any external Wall,

must be fixed at a Distance from the external Face of the Wall of Four Inches at the least.

And the Frames of Doors and Windows must be fixed in Reveals at a Distance from the external Face of the Wall of Four Inches at the least.

And Shop Fronts must be fixed in such Manner as is herein specially directed.

And the Tiers of Door Cases to Warehouses must be fixed in the Openings left in such Walls at a Distance from the external Face of the Wall of Two Inches at the least.

But no Timber must be laid into any external Wall in such Manner or of such Length as to render the Part of the Wall above it wholly or in great Part dependent upon the Wood for Support, or so that any such Wood might not be withdrawn without endangering the Safety of the superincumbent Structure, except in the case of Brestsummers.

Height and Thickness of Parapets.

And with regard to external Walls, in reference to the Height and Thickness of any Parapet thereon,—

If an external Wall adjoin a Gutter,—then such external Wall must be carried up, and remain One Foot at the least above the highest Part of such Gutter.

And the Thickness of an external Wall so carried up above the Level of the under Side of the Gutter Plate, and forming a Parapet, must be at the least,—

In every such Wall of the extra First Rate of the First Class, and in every such Wall of the First Rate of the Second Class, 13 Inches Thick; and—

In every other external Wall, of whatever Rate or whichever Class, 8½ Inches thick.

Brestsummers.

With regard to every Brestsummer fixed to carry any front Wall of a Building,—

If such Brestsummer have a Bearing at one End upon a Party-Wall,—then it must be laid upon a Template or Corbel of Stone or Iron, which Template or Corbel must be tailed through such Wall at least Two Thirds of the Thickness thereof; and the End of such Brestsummer must not be fixed into, and must not have its Bearing solely upon, such Party-Wall, but must be supported by a sufficient Pier built of Brick or Stone, or by an Iron Column, or Iron or Timber Story Post fixed on a solid Foundation.

And if any such Brestsummer have its Bearing at each End upon a Party-Wall,—then it must be supported by at least Two sufficient

Piers built of Brick or Stone, or by Iron Columns, or by Iron or Timber Story Posts fixed on solid Foundations, and standing within and clear of the Party-Walls.

Or any such Brestsummer may bear upon constructed Returns, in the Direction of the Length of the Brestsummer, of Four Inches at the least, coursed and bonded with the Substance of the Party-Wall or Party-Walls; and such constructed Returns must be increased One Inch at the least for every Six Feet in Length that the Brestsummer may be otherwise unsupported.

And if the Height of the under Side of any Brestsummer laid from Party-Wall to Party-Wall to carry any external Wall exceed 15 Feet from the Surface of the public Foot Pavement in front of the Building,—then there must be constructed Returns in the Direction of the Length of the Brestsummer from the Inside of each Party-Wall of 8½ Inches at the least, and at the least of the full Thickness of such Brestsummer; and every such Return must be increased One Inch at the least for every Foot or Part of a Foot the Brestsummer may be in Height from the Surface of the public Foot Pavement more than 16 Feet, whether the Brestsummer be otherwise supported or not.

Materials to be used in Repairs.

And with regard to old external Walls or other external Inclosures of any Building already built, in reference to Materials to be used in the Repair thereof,—

If any such Wall or Inclosure be not built of the Materials required by this Act for external Walls or other external Inclosures hereafter to be built,—then every Part of such Wall or other external Inclosure (except the Inclosure of Roofs, and the Flats, Gutters, Dormers, Turrets, Lantern Lights, and other Erections thereon), may be at all Times thereafter repaired with Materials of the same Sort as those of which such external Wall or Inclosure has been already built.

Materials to be used in rebuilding.

But if any such external Wall or Inclosure be at any Time hereafter taken down or otherwise demolished for the Height of One Story, or for a Space equal to One Fourth of the whole Surface of such external Wall,—then every Part thereof not built in the Manner and of the several Materials by this Act directed for external Walls must be taken down, and the same must be rebuilt in such Manner, and of such Materials, and in all respects as by this Act directed for external Walls hereafter to be built, according to the Class and Rate of the Building to which such external Wall or Inclosure shall belong.

External Wall used as a Party-Wall.

And with regard to external Walls to be used as Party-Walls to any

Building adjoining thereto (except an attached Building or Office as is herein-before described),—

If the external Wall of any Building have not such Footings, or be not of such Heights and Thicknesses, or be not built in such Manner and of such Materials as are herein directed for Party-Walls of Buildings of the highest Rate to which such Wall shall adjoin,—then such external Wall must not be used as a Party-Wall for any such Building; but there must be a distinct external Wall built as herein described for external Walls of the Rate to which it shall belong.

But if such external Wall to any Building already built be at the least 13 Inches in Thickness in every Part, and be of sound and proper Materials, and in good Condition,—then such Wall may be used as a Party-Wall; but if the House of which such Wall forms a Part be rebuilt within Five Years from the Time at which the Wall shall have been so first used as a Party-Wall,—then such Wall must become subject to the Provisions of this Act in respect of Party-Walls, according to the Class and Rate to which the said Wall did first belong.

PART III.—PARTY-WALLS.

Division of Buildings.

And with regard to Walls used to divide single Buildings into Two or more,—

If it be intended to divide any Building into Two or more distinct Parts,—then every Wall for that Purpose must be built as a Party-Wall in the Manner and of the Materials, and of the several Heights and Thicknesses for Party-Walls of the highest Rate of Building to which

If such Party-Wall shall belong or adjoin, as prescribed in reference to the Thicknesses of Party-Walls in Schedule (C.)

And if any Building already built or which shall be hereafter built be converted, used, or occupied as Two or more separate Buildings, each having a separate Entrance and Staircase,—then every such Building shall be deemed to be Two or more separate Houses, and such separate Houses must be divided from each other by a Party-Wall or Party-Arch or Arches built in the Manner and of the Materials required for Party-Walls, or for Party-Arches, for the Class and Rate to which the largest of the Buildings so divided shall belong.

Site of Walls.

With regard to Party-Walls, in reference to the Site thereof,—

If the Buildings be of equal Rate,—then such Party-Wall must be built on the Line of Junction of such Buildings, One Half on the Ground of the Owner of one of such Buildings, and One Half on the Ground of the Owner of the other of such Buildings.

If such Buildings be of different Rates,—then such Wall must be built on

the Line of Junction thereof, as follows; that is to say, One Half of the Thickness of the Wall required for the Building of the lower Rate on the Ground of each of the adjoining Owners; and the whole of the additional Thickness of the Wall required for the Building of the higher Rate on the Ground of the Owner of such Building of the higher Rate.

And if such Building of the lower Rate be thereafter enlarged or altered so as to become a Building of a higher Rate,—then the Owner of such first-mentioned Building of the higher Rate for the Time being shall be entitled to receive from the Owner of such Building of the lower Rate such Sum of Money as shall be a sufficient Compensation for the Ground occupied by that Portion of the Party-Wall, which according to the Rate of the Building enlarged ought to have been built by its Owner on his own Ground, as well as the Value of so much of the Wall itself as may be more than the Owner of such Building of the lower Rate had already paid for.

Construction and Materials.

And with regard to Party-Walls, in reference to the component Materials thereof,—

Every Part of such Party-Wall must be built of sound Bricks or of Stone, or of such Bricks and Stone together, laid in and with Mortar or Cement in such Manner as to produce solid Work.

And as to the Wood-work which it may be desired to connect with the Party-Walls of any Building,—The bearing Ends of wooden Beams, Brestsummers, Girders, Trimming Joists, and the Ends of Partition-Heads and Sills, and the bearing Ends of the main Timbers of a Roof, and Wood-bricks, may be laid into the Substance of a Party-Wall; but no such Beam, Brestsummer, Girder, Joist, Partition-Head, or Sill, nor any Part of a Roof being Wood, nor any Wood-bricks, must be laid or placed within Four Inches of the Centre of any Party-Wall; and no other Wood-work of any Kind must be laid into, placed upon, or be rub or driven into any Part of the Substance of any Party-Wall.

But if the Ends of Timbers be carried on Iron Shoes or Stone Corbels,—then such Iron Shoes or Stone Corbels must be built into the Wall at the least One Half of the Thickness of such Wall.

And the Top of every such Party-Wall must be finished with one Course of sound Stock Bricks, set on edge with good Cement, or by a Copping of any other properly secured and sufficient Water-proof and Fire-proof Covering.

Height of Party-Walls above Roof.

And with regard to Party-Walls, in reference to the Height thereof,—

If a Party-Wall adjoin to any Roof,—then such Party-Wall must be carried up and remain One Foot Six Inches at the least above the Part where the Party-Wall and Roof adjoin, measured at a Right Angle with the Back of the Rafters of such Roof.

And if any Party-Wall in any Building of the First Class adjoin a Gutter,—then such Party-Wall must be carried up, and remain Two Feet at the least above the highest Part of any such Gutter.

And if any Party-Wall in any Building of the Second Class adjoin a Gutter,—then such Party-Wall must be carried up, and remain Three Feet at the least above the highest Part of any such Gutter.

If there be fixed within Five Feet of a Party-Wall, upon the Flat or Roof of the Building, any Turret, Dormer, Lantern Light, or other Erection of combustible Materials,—then every such Party-Wall must be carried up next to every such Turret, Dormer, Lantern Light, or other Erection, and must extend One Foot Six Inches higher and One Foot Six Inches wider than any such Erection on each Side thereof.

Openings in Party-Walls.

And for the Purpose of regulating the making of Openings through any Party-Wall between one Dwelling-House and another, whereby Two or more Dwelling-Houses shall be united,—

With regard to any Dwelling-Houses of any Rate,—Such Dwelling-Houses may be united by Means of Openings in the Party-Walls.

But with regard to any Dwelling-Houses which when so united will contain more than Fourteen Squares,—

If such Dwelling-Houses shall be and continue to be in the same Occupation,—then upon its being declared by the Official Referees that in their Opinion the Stability and Security from Fire of any or either of such Dwelling-Houses will not be endangered by making such Openings, they may be made accordingly.

Recesses and Chases.

And further, with regard to any Party-Wall, as to Recesses and as to Chases in such Wall,—

In every Story, Recesses may be formed, but only with the Consent and Authority of the Official Referees first had and obtained, and so that such Recesses be arched over, and so that the Back of any such Recess be not nearer than Seven Inches to the Centre of the Party-Wall in the first or lowest Story, nor nearer than Four Inches to the Centre of the Party-Wall in any other Story, and so that the Stability and Sufficiency of such Party-Wall be not injuriously affected thereby.

If any Chases be required for the Insertion of Ends of Walls, of Piers, of Chimney-Jambs, of Withes of Flues, of Metal Pipes, or of Iron Story Posts,—then every Chase for any such Purpose must not be left or be cut nearer than Four Inches at the least to the Centre of a Party-Wall, nor within a Distance of Nine Inches at the least from any front or back Wall, and no Two such Chases must be made within a Distance of Seven Feet Six Inches at the least from each other on the same

SCHEDULE (D. PARTS IV. V.)—INTERMIXED PROPERTY. 139

Side of a Wall, and no such Chase must be formed wider than Nine Inches.

PART IV.

PARTY-WALLS AND PARTY-ARCHES BETWEEN INTERMIXED PROPERTY.

And with regard to any Building already built, having Rooms or Floors, the Property of different Owners, which lie intermixed, without being separated by any Party-Wall or Party-Arch or Stone Floor,—

If any such Building be altogether rebuilt or to the Extent of One Fourth of the cubical Contents thereof,—then such intermixed Properties must be separated from each other, as follows :

If they adjoin vertically,—then so far as they adjoin vertically they must be separated by a Party-Wall.

If they adjoin horizontally,—then so far as they adjoin horizontally they must be separated either by a Floor formed of Brick, Tile, Stone, or other proper and sufficient incombustible Materials, subject to the Consent of the Official Referees, or by a Floor formed of Iron Girders and Brick Arches, or Stone Landings, or Tiles, or by a Party-Arch or Party-Arches of Brick or Stone of the Thickness of Nine Inches at the least, if the Span do not exceed Nine Feet, and Thirteen Inches at the least if the Span exceed Nine Feet ; and such Floor or Party-Arch or Party-Arches must be built with sufficient Abutments, and in a sufficient Manner.

PART V.

BUILDINGS OVER PUBLIC WAYS.

And with regard to Buildings extending over any public Way, as to the Part thereof which extends over such Way, so far as relates to the Separation of such Part from such public Way,—

If such Part be rebuilt,—then it must be separated from such public Way either by a Floor or Arch formed of Brick or Stone or of other incombustible Materials, subject to the Consent of the Official Referees, or by a Floor formed of Iron Girders, and Brick Arches, or Stone Landings, or by an Arch formed of Brick or of Stone ; which Arch, if the Span thereof do not exceed Nine Feet, must be of the Thickness of Nine Inches at the least, and which, if the Span exceed Nine Feet, must be of the Thickness of Thirteen Inches at the least.

And such Floor or Arch, with its Abutments, must be built in such Manner as shall be approved of by the Surveyor ; but there must not be formed over any public Way a Ceiling of Lath and Plaster, or of Lath and Cement.

SCHEDULE (E.)—(see § 5.)

RULES concerning external PROJECTIONS.

Porticoes projected over public Ways.

And with regard to the Portico or Porticoes of any Church, Chapel, Theatre, or other public Building of the Third Class,—

If the Building of the same shall have been previously sanctioned by the Official Referees, by Writing under their Hands, and if Objection be not made by any Party interested within One Month thereafter, and if, upon such Objection or Appeal, Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State acting for the Home Department do not decide in favour thereof, —then such Projections may be built over the Foot Pavement of any Street or Alley which shall be Fifty Feet wide at the least (notwithstanding any Act heretofore passed to the contrary):

Projections from Face-Walls, &c.

And further, with regard to Buildings hereafter to be built or rebuilt, in reference to Projections therefrom,—

As to Copings, Parapets, Cornices to overhanging Roofs, Blocking-Courses, Cornices, Piers, Columns, Pilasters, Entablatures, Facias, Door and Window Dressings, or other Architectural Decorations, forming Part of an external Wall,—All such may project beyond the general Line of Fronts in any Street or Alley, but they must be built of the same Materials as are by this Act directed to be used for building the external Walls to which such Projections belong, or of such other proper and sufficient Materials as the Official Referees may approve and permit.

And as to all Balconies, Verandahs, Porches, Porticoes, Shop Fronts, open Inclosures of open Areas, and Steps, and Water Pipes, and to all other Projections from external Walls not forming Part thereof,—Every such Projection (except such Part of Shop Fronts, and the Frames and Sashes of the Windows and Doors, in reference to the necessary Wood-work thereof,) may stand beyond the general Line of Fronts in any Street or Alley, but they must be built of Brick, Tile, Stone, Artificial Stone, Slate, Cement, or Metal, or other proper and sufficient Fire-proof Materials; and they must be so built as not to overhang the Ground belonging to any other Owner, and so as to obstruct the Light and Air or be otherwise injurious to the Owners or Occupiers of the Buildings adjoining thereto on any Side thereof.

Projections from Walls of Buildings over public Ways.

And with regard to all Buildings hereafter to be built or rebuilt, in reference to Projections from the Walls of such Buildings, including Steps, Cellar Doors, and Area Inclosures,—The Walls of all such Buildings must be set back so that all Projections therefrom, and also all Steps, Cellar Doors, and Area Inclosures, shall only overhang or occupy

the Ground of the Owner of such Building, without overhanging or encroaching upon any public Way.

Projected Buildings beyond the general Line of Buildings and from other external Walls.

And with regard to Buildings already built or hereafter to be rebuilt, as to Bow Windows or other Projections of any Kind,—

Such Projections must neither be built with nor be added to any Building on any Face of an external Wall thereof, so as to extend beyond the general Line of the Fronts of the Houses (which general Line may be determined by the Surveyor), except so far as is herein-before provided with regard to Porticoes projected over public Ways, and with regard to Projections from Face-Walls and Shop Fronts, nor so as to overhang the Ground belonging to any other Owner, nor so as to obstruct the Light and Air or be otherwise injurious to the Owners or Occupiers of the Buildings adjoining thereto on any Side thereof.

Projections from insulated Buildings.

Provided always, with regard to any insulated Buildings, that if the Projections be at the least 8 Feet from any public Way, and if they be at least 20 Feet from any other Building not in the same Occupation, —then such Projections are excepted from the Rules and Directions of this Act.

Wooden Shop Fronts and Shutters.

And with regard to Shop Fronts and their Entablatures, their Shutters, and Pilasters and Stall Boards made of Wood,—

If the Street or Alley in which such Front is situate be of less Width than 30 Feet,—then no Part of such Shop Front must be higher in any Part thereof than 15 Feet; nor must any Part, except the Cornice, project from the Face of a Wall, whether there be an Area or not, more than Five Inches; nor must the Cornice project therefrom more than 13 Inches.

If the Street or Alley be of a greater Width than 30 Feet,—then no Part of such Shop Front, except the Cornice, must project from the Face of a Wall, whether there be an Area or not, more than 10 Inches; nor must the Cornice project therefrom more than 18 Inches.

And the Width of such Street or Alley must be ascertained by measuring the same, as herein-after directed with regard to the Widths of Streets and Alleys.

And the Wood-work of any Shop Front must not be fixed nearer than 4 and a half Inches to the centre Line of a Party-Wall.

And with regard to such Wood-work, if it be put up at such Distance of 4 and a half Inches,—then a Pier or Corbel built of Stone or of Brick or other incombustible Material, and of the Width of 4 and a half

Inches at the least, must be fixed in the Line of the Party-Wall, so as to be as high as such Wood-work, and so as to project One Inch at the least in front of the Face thereof.

And the Height of every Shop Front must be ascertained by measuring from the Level of the public Foot Pavement in front of the Building.

And every Sign or Notice Board fixed against or upon any Part of any House or other Building standing close to any public Way must be so fixed that the Top shall be within 18 Feet at the most above the Level of such public Way.

SCHEDULE (F).—(see § 5.)

RULES concerning CHIMNEYS hereafter built or rebuilt.

Construction.

With regard to Chimneys and Chimney-Stacks, except angle Chimneys, in reference to the Construction thereof,—

The Foundations and Footings of every such Chimney and Chimney-Stack must be built similar to those of the Wall in or adjoining to which it shall be.

And every such Chimney and Chimney-Stack must be built from the Foundation to the Top thereof without any corbelling over, whereby any upper Part of the Brick-work of such Chimney or Chimney-Stack shall overhang any lower Part of the Brick-work on the Front thereof.

Nevertheless, with regard to Buildings of the First Rate and extra First Rate,—The Jambs, Breast, and Flue of any single Chimney may be built upon Brick, Stone, or Iron Corbels above the Ceiling of the Third Story of every such Building.

And with regard to Buildings of the Second and Third Rates,—The Jambs, Breast, and Flue in any single Chimney may be built upon Brick, Stone, or Iron Corbels above the Ceiling of the Second Story of every such Building.

But the Projection both of such Jambs and Breasts must not in any Case exceed Nine Inches before the Face of the Wall or Stack to which the same shall adjoin.

And with regard to angle Chimneys,—Such Chimneys may be built in the internal Angle of any Building, so that the Width of the Breast thereof do not exceed Five Feet, and so that it be properly supported on Iron Girders with Brick Arches, or on strong Stone Landings not less than Four Inches thick, and tailed at least Nine Inches into each of the Two Walls forming such Angle.

Dimensions and Materials.

And with regard to Chimneys, in reference to the Dimensions of the Jambs thereof,—

The Jambs of every Chimney must not be less than 8 and a half Inches Wide on each Side of such Opening.

And with regard to Chimneys and Flues, in reference to the Thickness of the Brick-work thereof,—

The Breast of every Chimney, and the Front, Back, Withe, or Partition of every Flue, must be at the least 4 Inches in Thickness of sound Bricks, properly bonded, and the Joints of the Work must be filled in with good Mortar or Cement, and all the Inside thereof, and also the Outside or Face thereof next the Interior of any Building, must be rendered or pargetted.

And with regard to Flues, in reference to the Dimensions thereof, no Flue may be used for a Smoke Flue which is of less internal Diameter in any Section than 8 and a half Inches.

Timber or Wood-work.

And with regard to Chimneys, in reference to Timber,—

No Timber must be placed over any Opening for supporting the Breast of any Chimney, but there must be an Arch of Brick or Stone over the Opening of every such Chimney, to support the Breast thereof, and an Iron Bar or Bars must be built into the Jambs, at the least Nine Inches on each Side, to tie in the Abutments whenever the Breast projects more than 4 and a half Inches from the Face of the Wall, and the Jamb on either Side is of less Width than Two Thirds of the Opening.

And no Timber or Wood-work must be placed or laid in any Wall under any Chimney-Opening within 18 Inches at the least of the Surface of the Hearth to the Fireplace of such Chimney Opening.

And as to any Timber or Wood-work, in reference to the fixing thereof in or against any Wall containing Flues or against any Chimney-Breast or Chimney-Jamb,—

If Timber or Wood-work be affixed to the Front of any Jamb or Mantel, or to the Front or Back of any Chimney or Flue,—then it must be fixed by Iron Nails or Holdfasts, or other Iron Fastenings, which must not be or be driven nearer than Four Inches to the Inside of any Flue or to the Opening of any Chimney, and such Timber or Wood-work must not be nearer than Nine Inches to the Opening of any Chimney.

And no Timber must be laid or placed within Three Inches of the Face, or Breast, Back, Side, or Jamb of any Flue, or of any Chimney Opening, where the Substance of Brick-work or Stone-work shall be less than 8 and a half Inches thick, nor must any Flooring-Board, Batten, Ground Skirting, or other Lining or Fitting of Wood, nor any Wood Staircase, nor any thing else of Wood, be fixed or placed against or near to the Face, or Breast, Back, Side, or Jamb of any Flue, Fireplace, or Chimney Opening, unless and until the Brick or Stone-work constituting the same shall have been thoroughly and efficiently rendered or pargetted with proper Mortar or Stucco, and such rendering must be

in every Case in addition to Four Inches at least of solid Fire-proof Structure.

Slabs and Hearths.

And a Slab or Slabs of Brick, Tile, Stone, Slate, Marble, or other proper and sufficient Substance, at the least 12 Inches longer than the Opening of every Chimney when finished, and at the least 18 Inches in front of the Arch over the same, must be laid before the Opening of every Chimney.

And in every Floor, except the lowest Floor, such Slab or Slabs must be laid wholly upon Stone or Iron Bearers, or upon Brick Trimmers; but in the lowest Floor they may be laid on a Brick Fender, or bedded on the solid Ground.

And the Hearth of every Chimney must be laid and bedded wholly on Brick or Stone, or other incombustible Substance, which must be solid for a Thickness of Nine Inches at the least, beneath the Surface of any such Hearth.

Backs.

And as to the Back of every Chimney Opening of every Building (except Backs of Chimneys in the lowest Story of Buildings of the Fourth Rate),—Every such Back, in the lowest Story, must be at the least 13 Inches thick from the Hearth to the Height of 12 Inches above the Mantel, and in every other Story at the least 8 and a half Inches thick up to the same relative Height.

And as to the Backs of Chimney Openings in the lowest Story of Buildings of the Fourth Rate,—Such Backs must be at the least 8 and a half Inches thick to the Height of 12 Inches at the least above the Level of the Mantel:

Provided always, that if the Chimney be built in any Wall, not being a Party-Wall,—then the Back of every such Chimney Opening may be 4 and a half Inches less than the several Thicknesses above described.

Chimney Openings, Back to Back.

And as to Backs of all such Chimney Openings,—If Two Chimneys be built Back to Back,—then the Thickness between the same must be at the least of the Thickness herein-before described for the Back of One Chimney Opening.

Angles of Flues.

And as to all Flues, in reference to the Angles thereof,—

If any Flue be built with sufficient Openings in it of not less Size than Nine Inches square, and proper close Iron Doors and Frames inserted in such Openings, so that every Part of such Flue may be swept by Machinery,—then every Angle in such Flue may be of any Degree.

But if it be not so built—then every such Angle must be 135 Degrees at the least.

And every salient or projecting Angle within a Flue must be rounded off Four Inches at the least, and protected by a rounded Stone or Iron Bar.

Close Fires.

And as to every Oven, Furnace, Cokel, or close Fire used for the Purpose of Trade or Manufacture,—It must be Six Inches at the least distant from any Party-Wall, and must not be upon nor within a Distance of 18 Inches of any Timber or Wood-work.

And the Floor on or above which such Oven, Furnace, Cokel, or close Fire shall be built or fixed must be formed and paved under, and for a Distance of Two Feet all round the same, with Stone, Brick, Tile, or Slate, at the least Two Inches thick, or other proper incombustible and non-conducting Materials.

Chimney-Shafts.

And as to Chimney-Shafts or Flues,—

Every Chimney-Shaft or Flue hereafter built, raised, or repaired must be carried up in Brick or Stone-work all round, at least Four Inches thick, to a Height of not less than Three Feet above the highest Part of such Portion of the Roof, Flat, or Gutter adjoining thereto, measured at the Point of Junction.

And as to any Chimney-Shaft (except that of a Steam Engine, Brewery, Distillery, or Manufactory),—The Brick or Stone-work of such Shaft or Flue must not be built higher than Eight Feet above the Slope, Flat, or Gutter of the Roof which it adjoins, measured from the highest Point of Junction, unless such Chimney-Shaft be built of increased Thickness, or be built with and bonded to another Chimney-Shaft, or be otherwise rendered secure.

And as to the Chimney-Shaft for the Boiler Furnaces of any Steam Engine, or for any Brewery, Distillery, or Manufactory,—Such Shaft may be erected of any Height, so that it be built in such Manner and of such Strength and Dimensions as shall be satisfactory to the Official Referees, upon special Application in each Case.

Chimney-Pots, Tubes, &c.

And as to Earthen or Metal Chimney-Pots, Tubes, Funnels, or Cowl of any Description whatsoever,—If such Pot, Tube, Funnel, or Cowl be higher than Four Feet above the Brick or Stone-work of the Flue on which the same shall be placed, then it must be fixed Two Feet at the least into the Brick or Stone-work of the Flue on which it shall be placed.

Smoke Pipes.

And as to any Metal or other Pipe or Funnel for conveying Smoke, heated Air, or Steam, in reference to the position thereof,—Such Pipe or Funnel must not be fixed against or in front of any Face of any

Building in any Street or Alley, nor on the Inside of any Building nearer than 14 Inches to any Timber or other combustible Material.

Cuttings into Chimneys.

And as to every Chimney-Shaft, Jamb, Breast, or Flue already built, or which shall be hereafter built, in reference to cutting the same,—No such Erection shall be cut into for any other Purpose than the Repair thereof, or for the Formation of Soot Doors, or for letting in, removing, or altering Stove Pipes or Smoke Jacks, except as directed for building an external Wall against an old sound Party-Wall.

SCHEDULE (G.)—(see § 5.)

RULES CONCERNING ROOF COVERINGS.

Materials.

With regard to Roof Coverings, in reference to the Materials thereof,—

If the external Parts of any Roof, Flat, or Gutter of any Building, or of any Projection therefrom, and of any Turret, Dormer, Lantern Light, and other Erection on the Roof or Flat of any Building, be hereafter built or rebuilt, stripped, ripped, or uncovered,—then every such Part (except the Door Frames and Doors, Window Frames and Sashes of such Turrets, Dormers, Lantern Lights, or other Erections,) must be covered with Slates, Tiles, Metal, Glass, artificial Stone or Cement, and such excepted Parts may be made of such Wood as shall be necessary.

Rain-water Pipes.

And with regard to the Roof, Flat, and Gutter of any Building, and of any Projection therefrom, and also Balconies, Verandahs, and Shop Fronts,—They must be so arranged and constructed, and so supplied with Gutters and Pipes, as to prevent the Water therefrom dropping on to or running over any public Way.

SCHEDULE (H.)—(see § 5 & 51.)

RULES CONCERNING DRAINS TO BUILDINGS HEREFTER BUILT.

Drains into Sewers.

With regard to the Drains of Buildings of any Class, and of every Addition thereto,—

Before the several Walls of any such Building shall have been built to the Height of 10 Feet from their Foundations the Drains thereof must have been properly built and made good; (that is to say,) If there be within 100 Feet from any Front of the Building, or from the Inclosure about the Building, a Common Sewer into which it is lawful and practicable to drain,—then into such Common Sewer; and if there be

not in such Situation and within such Distance any such Common Sewer,—then to the best Outlet that can be obtained, so as to render in either Case such Drains available for the Drainage of the lowest Floor of such Building, or Addition thereto, and also of its Areas, Water-closets, Privies, and Offices (if any).

And the Inside of the Main Drains under and from every Building for carrying off Soil must be in transverse Section at the least equal to a circular Area of at least Nine Inches in Diameter.

And every such Drain must be laid to a Fall or Current of at the least Half an Inch to Ten Feet, and so as that the whole of every such Drain within the Walls of such Building shall be wholly covered over under the lowest Floor, and independently thereof.

And every such Drain within the Walls of such Building must be built and covered over with Brick, Stone, or Slate, and so as to render the Drain air-tight.

And every Part of such Drain inside and outside the Walls of every Building must be built of Brick, Tile, Stone, or Slate, set in Mortar or Cement.

Cesspools and Privies.

And with regard to Cesspools and Privies,—

If there be a Common Sewer within Fifty Feet from any Front of or from the Inclosure about any House or other Building,—then a Cesspool must not be made for the Reception of Drainage from such House or other Building, unless there be or shall be built a good and sufficient Drain from such Cesspool to such Common Sewer.

And if any Cesspool be built under a House or other Building,—then such Cesspool must be built air-tight.

And every Privy built in the Yard or Area of any Building, or under any Street or Alley, must have a Door, and be otherwise properly inclosed, screened, and fenced from public View.

SCHEDULE (I.)—(see § 5 & 52.)

RULES CONCERNING STREETS and ALLEYS hereafter formed.

Width.

With regard to every such Street or Alley hereafter to be formed, in reference to the Width thereof,—Every Street or Alley must be of at the least the following Width from Front to Front in every Part thereof respectively; that is to say,—

Every Street (excepting any Mews) must be of the Width of 40 Feet at the least; but if the Buildings fronting any Street be more than 40 Feet high from the Level of the Street,—then such Street must be of a Width equal at the least to the Height of the Buildings above such Level.

Every Alley and every Mews must be of the Width of Twenty Feet at the least; but if the Buildings fronting any Alley, or to any Mews, be more than Twenty Feet high from the Level of the Alley or Mews,—then such Alley or Mews must be of a Width equal at the least to the Height of the Buildings above such Level.

Entrances to Alleys.

And with regard to every such Alley, in reference to the Entrance thereof,—Every Alley must have Two Entrances thereto, each being at the least of the full Width of the Alley, and one of the Two at the least open from the Ground upwards.

Measurement of Width.

And with regard both to such Streets and Alleys,—The aforesaid Width is to be ascertained by measuring (at Right Angles to the Course thereof) from Front to Front of the Buildings on each Side of such Street or Alley.

SCHEDULE (K.)—see § 5 & 53.)

RULES concerning DWELLING-HOUSES hereafter built or rebuilt, with regard to Back Yards and Areas, and Rooms under Ground and in the Roof.

Back Yards.

With regard to Back Yards or open Spaces attached to Dwelling-Houses,—

Every House hereafter built or rebuilt must have an inclosed Back Yard or open Space of at the least One Square, exclusive of any Building thereon, unless all the Rooms of such House can be lighted and ventilated from the Street, or from an Area of the Extent of at the least Three Quarters of a Square, above the Level of the Second Story, into which the Owner of the House to be rebuilt is entitled to open Windows for every Room adjoining thereto.

And if any House already built be hereafter rebuilt,—then, unless all the Rooms of such House can be lighted and ventilated from the Street, or from an Area of the Extent of at the least Three Quarters of a Square, into which the Owner of the House to be rebuilt is entitled to open Windows for every Room adjoining thereto, there must be above the Level of the Floor of the Third Story an open Space of at least Three Quarters of a Square.

And with regard to every Building of the First Class,—

Every such Building must be built with some Roadway, either to it or to the Inclosure about it, of such Width as will admit to one of its Fronts of the Access of a Scavenger's Cart of the ordinary Size of such Carts.

Lowermost Rooms.

And with regard to the lowermost Rooms of Houses, being Rooms of which the Surface of the Floor is more than Three Feet below the Surface of the Footway of the nearest Street or Alley, and to Cellars of Buildings hereafter to be built or rebuilt,—

If any such Room or Cellar be used or intended to be used as a separate Dwelling,—then the Floor thereof must not be below the Surface or Level of the Ground immediately adjoining thereto, unless it have an Area, Fireplace, and Window as required for Rooms and Cellars of existing Buildings let separately, and used as a separate Dwelling, and unless it be properly drained.

And with regard to every such lowermost Room or Cellar in any existing Building used or intended to be used as a separate Dwelling,—

There must be an Area not less than Three Feet wide in every Part, from Six Inches below the Floor of such Room or Cellar to the Surface or Level of the Ground adjoining to the front, back, or external Side thereof, and extending the full Length of such Side.

And such Area, to the Extent of at least Five Feet long and Two Feet Six Inches wide, must be in front of the Window of such Room or Cellar, and must be open, or covered only with open Iron Gratings.

And there must be made for every such Room or Cellar an open Fireplace, with proper Flue therefrom.

And there must be a Window Opening of at the least Nine Superficial Feet in Area, which Window Opening must be fitted with a Frame filled in with glazed Sashes, of which at the least Four and a Half Superficial Feet must be made to open for Ventilation.

Attic Rooms.

And with regard to Rooms in the Roof of any Building hereafter built or rebuilt, in reference to the Number of Floors of Rooms in the Roof, and to the Height of such Rooms,—There must not be more than one Floor of such Rooms, and such Rooms must not be of a less Height than Seven Feet, except the sloping Part, if any, of such Roof, which sloping Part must not begin at less than Three Feet Six Inches above the Floor, nor extend more than Three Feet Six Inches on the Ceiling of such Room.

Rooms in other Parts.

And with regard to Rooms in other Parts of the Building, in reference to the Height thereof,—Every Room used or intended to be used as a separate Dwelling must be of, at the least, the Height of Seven Feet from the Floor to the Ceiling.

SCHEDULE (L.)

List of Fees payable to the Surveyors under this Act.

Fees for New Buildings.

	Dwelling-House Class.	Warehouse Class.	Public Buildings Class.
For any Building erected on old or new Foundations, as follows:—			
If the Building be of the 1st Rate	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Ditto extra 1st Ditto	10 0	10 0	10 0
Ditto 2d Ditto	5 0	5 0	5 0
Ditto 3d Ditto	2 0	2 0	2 0
If the Building be of the 4th Rate, and contain more than Two Stories	10 0	10 0	10 0
If the Building be of the 4th Rate, and do not contain more than Two Stories	10 0	10 0	10 0
And with regard to Buildings of the Warehouse Class, a further Fee to be paid in respect of any additional 200,000 Cubic Feet, or Portion of 200,000 Cubic Feet, in any such Building, beyond the first 200,000 Cubic Feet			
And for inspecting and reporting to the Official Referees (s. 34.) on Party-Walls and internixed Buildings:—			
If the Building be of the 1st Rate	10 0	10 0	10 0
Ditto extra 1st Ditto	5 0	5 0	5 0
Ditto 2d Ditto	2 0	2 0	2 0
Ditto 3d Ditto	1 0	1 0	1 0
If the Building be of the 4th Rate, and contain more than Two Stories	1 0	1 0	1 0
If the Building be of the 4th Rate, and do not contain more than Two Stories	1 0	1 0	1 0
For every insulated Building	1 0	1 0	1 0
For every detached Building built for the Purposes of Trade or Collection of Toll, 10s. 6d.	1 0	1 0	1 0

Equal to this
Half of the
above Fees
respectively.

For every attached or detached Building, distinctly rated (except any such attached or detached Building built at the same Time as the Building to which it belongs, and carried up and covered in within 21 Days after such Building shall have been covered in within the Meaning of this Act), such Fee as is hereby imposed in respect of Additions to or Alterations of Buildings of the Rate to which such attached or detached Buildings shall belong.

Fee for Additions or Alterations.

For every Addition or Alteration made to any Building (after the Roof thereof shall have been covered in) which shall involve the Execution of Works subject to the Regulations of this Act, the following Fees; that is to say,—

	£.	s.	d.
If the Building be of the 1st Rate . . .	1	15	0
Ditto . . . extra 1st Ditto . . .	2	10	0
Ditto . . . 2d Ditto . . .	1	10	0
Ditto . . . 3d Ditto . . .	1	5	0
If the Building be of the 4th Rate, and contain more than Two Stories . . . }	0	15	0
If the Building be of the 4th Rate, and do not contain more than Two Stories . . . }	0	10	0

And with regard to Buildings of the Warehouse Class, a further Fee, equal to One Half of the above Fees respectively, to be paid in respect of every additional 200,000 Cubic Feet, or any Portion of 200,000 Cubic Feet, in any such Building, beyond the first 200,000 Cubic Feet.

Fees for special Duties.

For the following special Duties performed by any Surveyor, according to the Enactments of this Act, where such Duties shall not be performed incidentally to the building or rebuilding of or adding to or altering any Building in respect of which any other Fees may be payable; that is to say,—

For attending to the cutting away of Chimney-Breasts for external Walls,—

	£.	s.	d.
If the Building be of the 1st Rate . . .	3	3	0
Ditto . . . extra 1st Ditto . . .	3	3	0
Ditto . . . 2d Ditto . . . }	2	2	0
Ditto . . . 3d Ditto . . . }			
If the Building be of the 4th Rate, and contain more than Two Stories . . . }	1	1	0
If the Building be of the 4th Rate, and do not contain more than Two Stories . . . }	0	10	6
For condemning Party-Fence-Walls . . .	0	10	6

	£.	s.	d.	
For the Inspection and Removal of Projections and ruinous Buildings }	0	10	0	ion t
For surveying Party-Walls not kept in repair, and consenting to Notice of Repair being served }	0	10	0	of e giv
For inspecting Arches or Stone Floors over public Ways }	0	10	0	No. 1
For inspecting Formation of Openings in Party-Walls }	0	10	0	No. 1

Fees for special Services not expressly provided for.

For any Service performed by any Surveyor which is required by this Act, but not comprehended under any of the foregoing Heads,—

Such Fee, not exceeding £2., as the Official Referees shall by Writing under their Hands order and appoint, with the Consent of the Commissioners of Works and Buildings.

tion to Buildings.

of e given.	Place of Notice.	Subsequent Proceedings.
No. 1. .	At the District Surveyor's Office.	£20 Penalty for Neglect. Existing Buildings altered, &c. without Notice, to be abated as a Nuisance.
No. 2. .	At the District Surveyor's Office.	£20 Penalty for Neglect.
No. 3. .	At the District Surveyor's Office.	£20 Penalty for Neglect.
No. 4. .	At the Builder's Office, or Place of Building, or of Alteration.	Proceedings by Surveyor or Official Referees.
No. 5. .	According to Sections as to Notifications.	To be stopped up.
No. 6. .	At the Official Referees' Office	Survey and Approval or Disapproval by Official Referees. Prohibition of Use of irregular Buildings of this Class, and Penalty of £200 per Day Survey and Certificate.
No. 7. .	At the Official Referees' Office	
No. 8. .	According to Sections as to Notifications.	Inspection by Surveyor, § 24.
No. 9. .	At the District Surveyor's and the Official Referees' Offices.	Inspection by Surveyor, and report to Official Referees.
No. 10. .	To Building and adjoining-Owners and Agents.	Inspection by Surveyor, and report to Official Referees.
No. 11. .	According to Sections as to Notifications.	
No. 12. .	At the District Surveyor's and Official Referees' Offices.	Inspection by Surveyor, and report to Official Referees.
No. 13. .	To Building and adjoining-Owners and Agents.	Inspection by Surveyor, and report to Official Referees.
No. 14. .	According to Sections as to Notifications.	
No. 15. .	According to Sections as to Notifications.	Erection of Wall, or raising of Wall.
No. 16. .	According to Sections as to Notifications.	Execution of Operations.
No. 17. .	According to Sections as to Notifications.	Execution of Operations.
No. 18. .	According to Sections as to Notifications.	Erection of Wall.
No. 19. .	At the Official Referees' Office	If Consent not given, Commencement of Works must be delayed for Decision of Official Referees.
No. 20. .	According to Sections as to Notifications.	
		Delay in commencing of Operations.

FORMS OF NOTICES AS TO WORKS.

1.—Notice by the Builder to the District Surveyor Two Days before commencing Operations.

**** Certain Penalties are attached to Neglect in giving this Notice.**

2.—Notice by the Builder to the District Surveyor, Two Days before resuming Operations.

Dated this Day of (Signature and Address.)

**** Certain Penalties are attached to Neglect in giving this Notice.**

3.—Notice by the Builder to the District Surveyor as to Change of Builder.

Dated this Day of (Signature and Address.)

"The Erection of any Building;"

"The Erection of any Building;"

or "The making of any Addition to or Alteration in any Building;"

or "The building, pulling down, rebuilding, cutting into, or altering any Party-Wall, external Wall, Chimney-Stack, or Flue;"

or The making of "any Opening in any Party-Wall;"

or The doing of "any other Matter or Thing by this Act placed under the Supervision of the Surveyor."

(2) Insert "Architect," or "Builder," or other Superintendent to have charge of the Works.

(3) Describing in general Terms the Works referred to in Notice No. 1., and which Works may have been suspended Three Months.

METROPOLITAN BUILDINGS ACT.

METROPOLITAN BUILDINGS ACT, 7 & 8 VICT. c. 84, s. 14., 1844.

- 4.—*Notice by the District Surveyor to the Builder as to any Thing done in the Erection of any Building not conformably to the Act.*

I do hereby give you Notice, That the (1) now in progress (2)
situate in (3) is not conformable to the Statute
in the Portions thereof under mentioned; and I require you, within Forty-
eight Hours from the Date hereof, to amend the same.

Dated this Day of at the Hour of by the Clock.
Note Irregularities referred to. (Signature.)

METROPOLITAN BUILDINGS ACT, 7 & 8 VICT. c. 84, s. 37., 1844.

- 5.—*Notice by an Owner or Occupier to an adjoining-Owner or Occupier to stop up an Opening in an external Wall abutting on his Premises.*

I do hereby give you Notice, That if within One Month from the Date hereof you do not stop up the Opening made in the external Wall of your Premises situate in (4) and which abuts on my (5) I shall, at your Expense, cause the same to be stopped up, conformably to the Statute.

Dated this Day of (Signature and Address.)

FORMS OF NOTICES AS TO SPECIAL SUPERVISION.

METROPOLITAN BUILDINGS ACT, 7 & 8 VICT. c. 84, s. 15., 1844.

- 6.—*Notice by an Architect or Builder to the Official Referees as to Completion of the Carcass of a Building subject to special Supervision.*

I do hereby give you Notice, That the Building now erecting under my Superintendence in (4) being a Building of the (6) and having been completed to the full Height of the Walls thereof, and the Timbers, Floors, Roofs, and Partitions being fixed, I require you, in accordance with the Statute, should you be of opinion that the Building is subject to special Supervision, to survey the same, and to certify accordingly.

Dated this Day of (Signature and Address.)
[* * A Penalty of £ 200 per Day for using any such Building without its being certified subsequent to Notice as above and following.]

(1) Insert "Building," or "Alterations," or "Building Operations," as the Case may be.

(2) Insert "under your Superintendence," or "in the Building belonging to you," as the Case may be.

(3) Insert the Situation, as the Case may be.

(4) Specify the Situation.

(5) Insert "Ground" or "Building adjoining."

(6) Insert "First Rate of Second Class," or "of the Third Class," as the Case may be.

METROPOLITAN BUILDINGS ACT, 7 & 8 VICT. c. 84, s. 15., 1844.

7.—Notice by an Architect or Builder to the Official Referees as to Completion of Amendments, and of Buildings subject to special Supervision.

I do hereby give you Notice, That the Building now erecting under my Superintendence in (1) being a Building of the (2) and having been completed in pursuance of your Survey and Notice subsequent, I require you, in accordance with the Statute, to survey the same, and to certify accordingly.

Dated this Day of (Signature and Address.)

[* * This Notice will be used both with reference to the Completion of Amendments and to the entire Completion of a Building.]

FORMS OF NOTICES AS TO PARTY-WALLS, &c.

METROPOLITAN BUILDINGS ACT, 7 & 8 VICT. c. 84, s. 20. 21. 24. 25., 1844.

8.—Notice to be given (Three Months before commencing Operations) by an Owner or Occupier, to an adjoining-Owner or Occupier, that the Party-Wall or Party-Arch or Party-Fence-Wall is out of repair.

I do hereby give you Notice, That I apprehend that the (3) or some Part thereof, on the Line of Junction between my (4) situate, &c., and the (4) thereto adjoining, situate on the Side thereof, is so far out of repair (5) as to render it necessary to (6) such Wall or some Part thereof; and that I intend to have such Wall surveyed, pursuant to the Statute; and also that I have given Notice to the Surveyor of the District and to the Official Referees to survey the Premises for the Purpose of certifying the Condition of such Wall, and whether the whole or any Part thereof ought to be repaired or pulled down and rebuilt, and to certify accordingly.

Dated this Day of (Signature and Address.)

METROPOLITAN BUILDINGS ACT, 7 & 8 VICT. c. 84. s. 20., 1844.

9.—Notice, in the same Case, to the Surveyor and Official Referees.

I do hereby give you Notice, That I apprehend that the (3) or some Part thereof, on the Line of Junction between my (4) situate in and the (4) thereto adjoining, situate

(1) *Specify the Situation.*

(2) *Insert "First Rate of Second Class," or "of the Third Class," as the Case may be.*

(3) *Insert "Party-Wall," or "Party-Arch," or "Party-Fence-Wall, as the Case may be.*

(4) *Insert "House," or "Building," or "Ground," as the Case may be.*

(5) *Insert, when required, "or has been rendered dangerous and ruinous by cutting away Footings," or "Breasts," or "Chimney-Shafts."*

(6) *Insert "repair," or "pull down and rebuild," as the Case may be.*

on the Side thereof, is so far out of repair (1) as to render it necessary to repair or pull down and rebuild such Wall or some Part thereof; and that I require a Survey thereof to be made, pursuant to the Statute, and that in Presence of such One or more Surveyors or Agents appointed by me, as under mentioned, or by C. D. the Owner of the adjoining Property, for the Purpose of certifying the Condition of such Wall, and whether the whole or any Part thereof ought to be repaired or pulled down and rebuilt; and I do hereby also intimate that I have served a Notice on C. D. to the like Effect.

Dated this Day of (Signature and Address.)
*Names and Addresses of One or more Surveyors or
 Agents for Building-Owner.*

METROPOLITAN BUILDINGS ACT, 7 & 8 VICT. c. 84. s. 20. and 24., 1844.

10.—*Notice, in the same Case, by the District Surveyor to the Building-Owner and adjoining-Owner, and such One or more Surveyors and Agents by them appointed.*

I Surveyor of the District, do hereby give you Notice, That, in pursuance of an Application made to the Official Referees and to me in that Behalf, it is my Intention to proceed to view the Premises (2) situate in for the Purpose of certifying the Condition of the (3) and whether any Part thereof is so far out of repair as to require to be either wholly or in part repaired or pulled down and rebuilt; and such Survey I do intend to make on the Day of next, at by the Clock in the noon, in the Presence of any One or more Surveyors or Agents on behalf of the Building-Owner and the adjoining-Owner.

Dated this Day of (Signature and Address.)

METROPOLITAN BUILDINGS ACT, 7 & 8 VICT. c. 84. s. 33. 34., 1844.

11.—*Notice to be given (Three Months before commencing Operations) by an Owner to an adjoining-Owner.*

I do hereby give you Notice, that I intend to (4) and that I intend to have such (5) surveyed conformably to the Statute; and that I have given Notice to the District Surveyor and to the Official Referees to survey the Premises, and to certify accordingly.

Dated this Day of (Signature and Address.)

(1) *Insert, when required, "or has been rendered dangerous and ruinous by cutting away Footings," or "Breasts," or "Chimney-Shafts."*

(2) *Designated by Number or other Name.*

(3) *Insert "Party-Wall," or "Party-Arch," or "Party-Fence-Wall," as the Case may be.*

(4) *Specify the Kind of Operation, as to whether it be intended—*

"To raise a Party-Fence-Wall;"

or "To repair or rebuild a Party-Fence-Wall;"

or "To pull down and rebuild Rooms in intermixed Property," &c.;

and specifying the Situation, &c.

(5) *Insert "Party-Fence-Wall," or "Rooms in intermixed Property."*

METROPOLITAN BUILDINGS ACT, 7 & 8 VICT. c. 84. s. 33. 34., 1844.

12.—*Notice, in the same Case, to the Surveyor and Official Referees.*

I do hereby give you Notice, That I intend to (1) _____ and that I require a Survey thereof to be made, pursuant to the Statute, and that in Presence of such One or more Surveyors or Agents appointed by me, as under mentioned, or by C. D. the Owner of the adjoining Property, for the Purpose of certifying whether the whole or any Part (2) _____ ought to be pulled down and rebuilt; and I do hereby also intimate that I have served a Notice on C. D. to the like Effect.

Dated this _____ Day of _____ (Signature and Address.)
Names and Addresses of One or more Surveyors or
Agents for Building-Owner.

METROPOLITAN BUILDINGS ACT, 7 & 8 VICT. c. 84. s. 33. 34., 1844.

13.—*Notice, in the same Case, by the District Surveyor to the Building-Owner and adjoining-Owner, and such One or more Surveyors and Agents by them appointed.*

I _____ Surveyor of the District, do hereby give you Notice, That, in pursuance of an Application made to the Official Referees and to me in that Behalf, it is my Intention to proceed to view the Premises (3) _____ situate in _____ for the Purpose of certifying whether any Part of such (4) _____ require to be (5) _____ and such Survey I do intend to make on the _____ Day of _____ next, at _____ by the Clock in the _____ noon, in the Presence of any One or more Surveyors or Agents whom the Parties concerned shall appoint for that Purpose.

Dated this _____ Day of _____ (Signature.)

METROPOLITAN BUILDINGS ACT, 7 & 8 VICT. c. 84. s. 26., 1844.

14.—*Notice to be given (Three Months before commencing Operations) by an Owner to an adjoining-Owner, where no Survey is required.*

I do hereby give you Notice, That I intend to (6) _____ pursuant to the Statute.

Dated this _____ Day of _____ (Signature and Address.)

(1) *Specify the Kind of Operation, as to whether it be intended—*

“To raise a Party-Fence-Wall;”
or “To repair or rebuild a Party-Fence-Wall;”
or “To pull down and rebuild Rooms in intermixed Property,” &c.;
and specifying the Situation, &c.

(2) *Specify the Kind of Operation intended.*

(3) *Designated by Number or other Name.*

(4) *Specify the Kind of Operation intended.*

(5) *Insert “raised,” or “repaired,” or “pulled down and rebuilt,” as the Case may be.*

(6) *Specify the Kind of Operation, as to whether it be intended—*

“To pull down a Timber Partition, and instead thereof to build a Party-Wall,”
or to rebuild a sound Party-Wall;
or “To raise a Party-Wall.”

METROPOLITAN BUILDINGS ACT, 7 & 8 VICT. c. 84. s. 28., 1844.

- 15.—*Notice of Intention to build an external Wall against existing Party-Wall, and for that Purpose to cut away Footings, Breast, and Shaft of an existing Party-Wall.*

I do hereby give you Notice, That it is my Intention, One Month after the Date hereof, to build an external Wall against the existing Party-Wall by which our Premises are parted, situate _____, and to cut away such Portion of the Footings or Chimney-Breast or Shaft in such Party-Wall as will be necessary for that Purpose.

Dated this _____ Day of _____ (Signature and Address.)

METROPOLITAN BUILDINGS ACT, 7 & 8 VICT. c. 84., s. 38. 39., 1844.

- 16.—*Notice of Desire to build a Party-Wall on the Line of Junction of Two Pieces of vacant Ground.*

I do hereby give you Notice, That I desire to build partly on my Land or Ground adjoining your vacant Ground, and partly on your vacant Ground, on the Line of Junction of the said Premises, (1) which will be of the under-noted Thicknesses and Dimensions; and should you consent thereto I require you to signify such Consent in Writing on or before the _____ Day of _____ next.

Dated this _____ Day of _____ (Signature and Address.)
Note of the Thickness and Dimensions.

METROPOLITAN BUILDINGS ACT, 7 & 8 VICT. c. 84. s. 38. 39., 1844.

- 17.—*Notice of Consent to the building of a Party-Wall on the Line of Junction of Two Pieces of vacant Ground.*

I do hereby give you Notice, That I consent to the building of a (1) partly on my Land or Ground adjoining your vacant Ground on the Line of Junction of the said Premises, which I require to be of the under-mentioned Thicknesses and Dimensions, and other Particulars.

Dated this _____ Day of _____ (Signature and Address.)
Note of the Thickness and Dimensions, and other Particulars.

FORMS OF NOTICES AS TO MODIFICATION OR DELAY OF INTENDED BUILDING OPERATIONS.

METROPOLITAN BUILDINGS ACT, 7 & 8 VICT. c. 84, s. 22. 23., 1844.

- 18.—*Requisition to a Building-Owner by an adjoining-Owner as to Modification or Delay of intended Work on his Behalf.*

I do hereby give you Notice, That I require you to (2) _____ in the Works specified in your Notice of the _____ Day of _____

(1) Insert "Party-Wall," or "Party-Fence-Wall," or "external Wall," as the Case may be.

(2) Insert "modify, as under-noted," or "delay until the _____ Day of _____," as the Case may be.

consequence of the Inconvenience and Loss that would arise to me if the same were executed at the Time proposed by you; and if you do not consent hereto, or dissent therefrom, within Days, then, in pursuance of the Statute, you are hereby required to delay your intended Operations until the Official Referees shall have determined thereon.

Dated this Day of (Signature and Address.)
Note of Modifications.

METROPOLITAN BUILDINGS ACT, 7 & 8 VICT. c. 84, s. 22. 23., 1844.

19.—*Notice by an adjoining-Owner to the Official Referees as to the Modification or Delay of intended Works of a Building-Owner.*

I do hereby give you Notice, That C.D. of having specified in his Notice of the Day of certain Works to be executed subsequent to the Day of next, and I having served upon him a Requisition in reference to the (1) of the Works so intended by him, in consequence of the Inconvenience and Loss that would arise to me if the same were executed at the Time proposed by him, and he not having attended thereto, it is my Desire that a Survey be made, in pursuance of the Statute, with reference to such Works, and the Notices referred to.

Dated this Day of (2) (Signature and Address.)
Note of Modifications.

METROPOLITAN BUILDINGS ACT, 7 & 8 VICT. c. 84, s. 22. 23., 1844.

20.—*Notice by an adjoining-Owner to a Building-Owner as to Application to the Official Referees for Survey of intended Works with reference to the Modification or Delay thereof.*

I do hereby give you Notice, That, in consequence of your not consenting to the (3) of the Works intended by you, as specified in my Requisition of the Day of last, I have applied to the Official Referees for a Survey of the Premises, pursuant to the Statute.

Dated this Day of (2) (Signature and Address.)

(1) Insert "Modification as under-noted," or "Delay until the Day of ," as the Case may be.

(2) *Within Seven Days after the previous Requisition.*

(3) Insert "Modification," or "Delay," as the Case may be.

INDEX.

ABATEMENT OF BUILDING,

Where no notice of building given—or Surveyor or Official Referees refused admittance, s. 13, p. 17.

Builder to enter into recognizance to abate irregular building, s. 18, p. 25.

Justices may order, s. 18, p. 26.

Account of Expenses,

Delivery of, to adjoining-owner—to Official Referees—contracts and prices—appeal on to Official Referees—examination and certificate—amended account—certificate thereon—costs of examination, s. 47, p. 60.

Act of Parliament,

Statutes repealed, s. 1, p. 4; Sched. A. p. 118.

Buildings authorized by Covent Garden Market Act, Sched. B. i. p. 120; s. 7, p. 10; s. 16, p. 21.

_____ by other Acts, *ib.*

_____ by London Docks Act, Sched. B. ii. p. 120;

s. 7, p. 10.

_____ by East and West India Docks Act, *ib.*

_____ by London and Birmingham Railway Act, *ib.*

_____ by other Docks and Railway Acts, *ib.*

Action,

For irregularity in distress, form of, s. 100, p. 104; tender of amends, s. 101, p. 104; payment into Court, s. 101, p. 105.

For acts done in pursuance of Statute—notice of—venue—plea—defendant's costs, s. 108, p. 109; security for costs, s. 109, p. 110.

Against owner for damage sustained by omission to send notice, s. 112, p. 114.

Adjoining-Owner,

Definition of, s. 20, p. 29.

Proceedings by building-owner to perform works without the consent of, notices to, &c., s. 21, p. 30; s. 24, p. 33.

_____ to procure modification of work, s. 22, p. 30.

_____ delay of work, s. 23, p. 31.

_____ building owner to repair or rebuild party-wall at joint expense, notices to, s. 25, p. 36.

Adjoining-Owner,

Proceedings by building-owner to rebuild sound party-wall at sole expense, notice to, s. 26, p. 36.

_____ to build external wall against party-wall, and cut into party-wall, &c., notice to, s. 28, p. 37.

_____ to procure rebuilding of party-wall thereby made ruinous, s. 29, p. 39.

_____ to repair, rebuild, or raise party-fence-wall, notice to, s. 32, p. 42.

_____ to pull down timber partitions, notice to, s. 33, p. 43.

_____ to pull down party-wall or party-arch of intermixed buildings, notices to, s. 34, p. 44.

Rebuilding by, of sound party-wall against which external wall has been built, s. 30, p. 41.

Using raised party-wall, to contribute to expense, s. 31, p. 42.

Using converted party-fence-wall as a party-wall, to contribute to expense, s. 32, p. 43.

Right of entry by building-owner into premises of, s. 36, p. 45.

Stopping up openings in neighbour's external walls, s. 37, p. 46.

Of vacant ground, proceedings by building-owner to build half party-wall thereon, notices, s. 38, p. 47.

May have chimney-breasts, &c., made in party-wall, s. 39, p. 48.

The proportion of expenses of works payable by, to building-owner, and from whom recoverable, s. 46, p. 56; s. 111, p. 111; no property in party-wall, &c., until payment, s. 46, p. 59.

Delivery to, of account of expenses and proceedings thereon, s. 47, p. 60.

Liability of adjoining-owners to expenses, *inter se*, where lease before the Act—determination of disputes, s. 49, p. 63.

Where lease after the Act, s. 49, p. 64.

Contribution between adjoining-owners of like degree—settlement of proportions—remedy for, s. 50, p. 65.

Service of notices on, s. 112, p. 112.

Affirmation,

Official Referees may take evidence on, s. 85, p. 95.

Agent,

Registrar and Referees not to be, for owners of houses within limits, s. 95, p. 101.

Notices may be served on agents of owners, s. 112, p. 114.

Agreement,

For a lease, *vide* leases—building agreement, *vide* contract.

Alley,

Definition of, s. 2, p. 4.

What considered as already built, s. 2, p. 5.

_____ as hereafter to be built, *id.*

Width of, Sched. I. p. 147; entrances to, p. 148.

_____ how width measured, p. 148.

- Already Built,**
 Definition of, s. 2, p. 5.
- Alteration,**
 Of buildings before Act must be according to Rules, s. 5, p. 9.
 Notice to be given before alteration made, s. 13, p. 16.
- Angle Chimneys,**
 Construction of, Sched. F. p. 142.
- Appeal,**
 To Commissioners of Works and Buildings as to supervision of First
 Rate warehouses and public buildings, s. 6, p. 10.
 To Official Referees when buildings not within rates, s. 8, p. 11.
 _____ when regulations of the Act vary from building
 contract, s. 9, p. 11.
 _____ against certificate of Surveyor as to building
 party-wall, s. 24, p. 35.
 _____ upon account of expenses of building party-wall,
 &c., s. 47, p. 61.
 To Quarter Sessions from conviction for nuisance—notice of appeal
 —recognizance—notice of grounds, s. 57, p. 73.
 _____ for Surrey and Kent at adjourned Sessions, s. 59,
 p. 76.
 _____ from convictions as to penalties—notice and re-
 cognizance, s. 105, p. 107.
 To Secretary of State as to portico of public buildings, Sched. E.
 p. 140.
- Arbitrators,**
 Official Referees have the same power as, s. 83, p. 94.
- Arch,**
 Of building over public way, materials and construction of, Sched.
 D. v. p. 139.
- Architect, *vide* Builder.**
 Qualified to be Examiner of Surveyors, s. 66, p. 81.
 _____ Official Referee, s. 80, p. 92.
- Architectural Decorations,**
 Projection of, from face-walls, and materials, Sched. E. p. 140.
- Area,**
 Rule for ascertaining, Sched. C. i. p. 123.
- Area Inclosures,**
 Projection of, and materials, Sched. E. p. 140.
 Not to encroach on public way, *ib.*
- Assistant Surveyor,**
 Included under Surveyor, s. 2, p. 6.
 Appointment of, entitled to Fees, s. 75, p. 87.
- Attached Buildings,**
 Regulations of, Sched. C. vii. p. 129.
 External wall may be used as the party-wall of, Sched. D. ii. p. 136.
- Attic Rooms,**
 Height of, Sched. K. p. 149.

Aviaries,

Not within Act, Sched. C. vii. p. 130.

Award of Official Referees,

Subjects of, irregularity of building, s. 14, p. 19.

— as to building party-structure, s. 24, p. 34.

— as to repairing or rebuilding decayed party-structure at joint expense, s. 25, p. 30.

— as to materials and site of sound party-wall, s. 30, p. 41.

— as to pulling down intermixed buildings, s. 34, p. 44.

— as to ruinous building, s. 40, p. 50.

— as to manner in which expenses of party-wall to be paid by occupier, s. 49, p. 63.

— as to contribution between different adjoining-owners towards expenses of party-wall, s. 50, p. 66.

Generally upon disputes referred to them, s. 82, p. 93.

Effect of, s. 83, p. 94.

May be made after partial revocation, s. 84, p. 94.

Effect of, as evidence, s. 86, p. 96.

Custody of, by Registrar, s. 91, p. 99.

Inspection and copies, *ib.*

Registration of, s. 93, p. 100.

Recovery of money due under, s. 102, p. 105.

Exempt from stamps, s. 118, p. 116.

BALCONIES,

Projection of, from face-walls, and materials, Sched. E. p. 140; to have rain-water pipes, Sched. G. p. 146.

Ball-Room,

Public, is within Public Building Class, Sched. C. i. p. 121.

Bank of England,

Offices and buildings of, Sched. B. i. p. 120; s. 7, p. 10; s. 16, p. 21.

Barons of Exchequer,

To administer declaration of fidelity to Official Referees, s. 87, p. 96; to Registrar, s. 90, p. 99.

Beams,

How fixed in party-walls, Sched. D. iii. p. 137.

Bethlem Hospital,

Buildings of, Sched. B. i. p. 120; s. 7, p. 10; s. 16, p. 21.

Blocking-courses,

Projection of, from face-walls, and materials, Sched. E. p. 140.

Blood-Boiler,

Business of restrained, s. 55, p. 71.

Boiler Furnace.

Height of chimney-shaft, Sched. F. p. 145.

Bond,

Of wood, how laid into external wall, Sched. D. ii. p. 133.

- Bone-Boiler,
Business of restrained, s. 55, p. 71.
- Bow Window,
Not to project beyond line of building, Sched. E. p. 141.
- Brestsummers,
How to be supported, Sched. D. ii. p. 134 ; how fixed in party-walls,
Sched. D. iii. p. 137.
- Brewery,
Included in Warehouse Class, Sched. C. i. p. 121 ; height of chimney-
shaft, Sched. F. p. 145.
- Bridge.
Sched. B. i. p. 120 ; *vide* Buildings in Sched. B., s. 7, p. 10 ; s. 16,
p. 21.
- British Museum,
Buildings of, Sched. B. i. p. 120 ; s. 7, p. 10 ; s. 16, p. 21.
- Builder,
Definition of, s. 13, p. 16.
Of buildings generally, to give notice to Surveyor before building, &c.
—when building suspended—when builder changed—penalty for
neglect, s. 13, p. 16.
Of warehouse of First Class or public building, to give notice to Official
Referees when walls built, &c.—to amend defects upon notice
thereof—to give notice to Official Referee of amendment—of com-
pletion, s. 15, p. 19.
Of Buildings in Sched. B. i., to give notice to Official Referees,
and submit plans before building—amend defects upon notice—
give notice of amendment—of completion, s. 16, p. 21.
To be summoned before Justices when building contrary to the
Act—appearance enforced by warrant, to enter into a recognizance
to abate or amend buildings, and pay costs—on refusal may be
committed, s. 16, p. 21.
Of party-wall, may enter adjoining premises, s. 36, p. 46.
Liable to Surveyor's Fees—proceedings against for recovery, s. 77,
p. 88.
- Buildings,
What considered as already built—what as hereafter to be built, s. 2,
p. 5.
General regulations as to building, rebuilding, enlarging, and altering,
s. 5, p. 9.
Classes of, Sched. C. i. p. 121 ; rates of, Sched. C. i. p. 122 ; C. ii.
p. 124 ; C. iii. p. 126 ; C. v. p. 128.
Not within rates, Surveyor to direct mode of building, s. 8, p. 11.
Under building contracts, how to be built, s. 9, p. 11.
Under covenants in building leases, how to be built, s. 10, p. 13.
Commissioners of Works and Buildings may modify regulations, s. 11,
p. 14.
————— may modify regulations as to
rebuilding existing buildings, s. 12, p. 15.

Buildings,

Notice to be given to Surveyor before building—where building suspended—where builder changed, s. 13, p. 16; abatement of, where no notice given, or Surveyor refused admittance, s. 13, p. 17; where building irregular, Surveyor may cut into, and upon notice builder must amend—Official Referees may award amendment, &c., s. 14, p. 18.

Surveyor and Official Referees may enter premises during progress of building, s. 17, p. 23.

Where building irregular, builder to enter into recognizance to abate, s. 18, p. 24; Justices may order abatement, s. 18, p. 26.

Regulations as to raising future and existing buildings, s. 31, p. 41; adjoining-owner to contribute to expense if he use raised part, s. 31, p. 42.

Not to be erected near dangerous manufactory—penalty, s. 54, p. 69.

Attached buildings and offices, Sched. C. vii. p. 129.

Insulated buildings of First and Second Class, not within the Act, Sched. C. vii. p. 130.

Chimneys to buildings of first rate construction—to buildings of second and third rates, Sched. F. p. 142.

Roadway to buildings of First Class, Sched. K. p. 148.

Vide Buildings in Schedule B.—Dwelling-House Class, Warehouse Class, Public Building Class, Intermixed Buildings, Buildings over Public Ways, Attached Buildings, Insulated Buildings, Walls, External Walls, Party-Walls, Party-Arches, Chimneys, &c.

Buildings in Schedule B. p. 120.

Special supervision of, part i.—part ii. exempt from supervision, s. 7, p. 10.

Regulations as to the supervision and building and using of those in part i., s. 16, p. 21,

Buildings over Public Ways,

Power to pull down, s. 34, p. 44; s. 20, p. 28.

How to be separated from public way, Sched. D. v. p. 139.

Building-Owner,

Definition of, s. 20, p. 29.

Power to repair, rebuild, or raise party-walls or party-fence-walls—to pull down timber partitions, intermixed buildings, &c., s. 20, p. 28.

——— repair or rebuild decayed party-wall at joint expense, s. 25, p. 36.

——— rebuild party-wall at his own expense, s. 26, p. 36.

——— excavate against and cut into party-wall, s. 28, p. 37.

——— raise future and existing buildings—to recover a proportion of the expense from adjoining-owner if he use raised part, s. 31, p. 41.

——— repair, rebuild, and raise party-fence-wall—to build against it, and convert it into party-wall—to recover a proportion of the expense from adjoining-owner if he use it as a party-wall, s. 32, p. 42.

——— pull down timber partition, and build party-wall, s. 33, p. 43.

Building-Owner,

Power to pull down intermixed buildings, s. 34, p. 44.

To give notice of works to adjoining-owner, s. 21, p. 30.

Adjoining-owner may cause work to be modified, s. 22, p. 30; or delayed, s. 23, p. 31.

When adjoining-owner not consenting, to give notice to Surveyor and Official Referees, and procure a certificate of Surveyor, and confirmation by Official Referees, s. 24, p. 33.

Building external wall against a party-wall, s. 27, p. 37.

To repair damage, s. 28, p. 38; and if party-wall made ruinous, may be compelled by adjoining-owner to rebuild, s. 29, p. 39.

Adjoining-owner taking down party-wall whilst sound, to compensate for site and materials, s. 30, p. 41.

Right of entry on adjoining premises to perform works, s. 36, p. 45.

Building party-walls next vacant ground—proceedings to build half wall on neighbour's land, s. 38, p. 47; to make chimney-breasts, &c., for adjoining-owner, at his request and expense, s. 39, p. 48.

In what cases, and from whom, to recover a proportion of the expense of building a party structure, s. 46, p. 56; s. 111, p. 111; property in structure until payment, s. 46, p. 59.

Delivery of account of expenses—proceedings thereon, and recovery of amount, s. 47, p. 60.

Right to receive rent from occupier, and remedy, s. 49, p. 64.

Remedy to recover expenses, s. 102, p. 105.

CAPACITY,

Rule for ascertaining, Sched. C. i. p. 123.

Carriage-Way,

Included under Street, s. 2, p. 4.

Cellar,

Construction of, when used as a dwelling, Sched. K. p. 149.

Prohibition of letting or occupying as a dwelling if otherwise constructed—penalty, s. 53, p. 68.

Overseers to report concerning, to Official Referees—Official Referees to give notice to owners and occupiers, *ib.*

Door of, not to project over public way, Sched. E. p. 140.

Certificate,

Of Official Referees, of approval of walls, &c., of public buildings, s. 15, p. 19.

_____ of safety when complete, s. 15, p. 20.

_____ of buildings in Schedule B. part i. s. 16, p. 22.

_____ of building, &c., being contrary to Act, s. 18, p. 25.

Of Surveyor, as to building party-wall, &c.—notice thereof to parties—confirmation by Official Referees—appeal against, s. 24, p. 34; s. 25, p. 36.

Of one Official Referee in same matter, s. 24, p. 35.

Of Official Referees, as to costs of stopping openings in walls, s. 37, p. 47.

Certificate,

Of Surveyors, as to ruinous building, s. 40, p. 50.

_____ to be transmitted to Mayor and Aldermen, or Overseers—appeal from, by Mayor, Aldermen, or Overseer, *ib.*

Of Official Referees thereon, s. 40, p. 51.

_____ as to expenses of taking down ruinous chimney, s. 43, p. 55.

_____ upon account of expenses of building party-wall, s. 47, p. 61.

_____ amended account, s. 47, p. 62.

Custody of—inspection and copies, s. 91, p. 99.

Registration of, s. 93, p. 100.

Recovery of money due under, s. 102, p. 105.

Exemption of, from stamps, s. 118, p. 116.

Certiorari,

Orders and convictions not removeable by, s. 104, p. 107.

Cesspool,

Construction of—communication with sewer, Sched. H. p. 147 ; s. 51, p. 66.

Penalty for non-compliance, s. 51, p. 66.

Proceedings where construction irregular, s. 14, p. 18.

Cestuique trust,

Notices to be served on trustee, s. 112, p. 112.

Consent given by trustee, if not known, by Official Referee, s. 117, p. 115.

Chambers,

Party-walls of buildings divided into, s. 35, p. 44.

Chamberlain of London,

Surplus moneys from materials of ruinous buildings to be paid to, s. 41, p. 53 ; deficiency, s. 42, p. 53.

Expenses of pulling down to be paid to, s. 42, p. 53.

Chapel,

Within Public Building Class, Sched. C. i. p. 121.

Portico of, Sched. E. p. 140.

Chases,

In party-walls, regulations of, Sched. D. iii. p. 138.

Chimneys,

Notice to be given before building stack or flues, s. 13, p. 16.

When building irregular—proceedings to ascertain irregularities and procure amendment, s. 14, p. 18.

Proceedings to abate when contrary to the Act, s. 18, p. 24.

Breasts and shafts of, may be cut into, in building external wall against party-wall, s. 28, p. 37.

How built when future buildings raised, s. 31, p. 41.

Where half party-wall built on neighbour's land, breasts, jambs, and flues to be made in party-wall for adjoining-owner—to be paid for by him, s. 39, p. 48 ; s. 46, p. 56.

Power to compel the repair of ruinous, s. 43, p. 54.

Chimneys,

Compensation for injuries done to adjoining premises by the falling of—remedy for, s. 44, p. 56.

Of toll-houses—how built, Sched. C. vii. p. 131.

Construction of—dimensions and materials, p. 142; timber and wood-work near, p. 143; slabs and hearths—backs of openings—opening back to back—angles of flues, p. 144; shafts and flues of—pots and tubes, p. 145; cuttings into, p. 146, Sched. F.

Church,

Within Public Building Class, Sched. C. i. p. 121.

Portico of, Sched. E. p. 140.

Circus,

Included under street, s. 2, p. 4.

Class,

Of buildings, rules relating to, Sched. C. i. p. 121.

Alteration of, p. 122.

Close Fire,

Construction and materials of, Sched. F. p. 145.

Cokel,

Construction and materials of, *ib.*

College,

Within Public Building Class, Sched. C. i. p. 121.

Column,

Projection of, from face-walls, and materials, Sched. E. p. 140.

Commencement of Act, s. 1, p. 4.

Commissioner,

Registrar and Referees not to be, for owners of houses within district, s. 95, p. 101.

Commissioners of Treasury,

To appoint fees for Registrar and Referees, s. 98, p. 103.

Commissioners of Works and Buildings,

Defined, s. 2, p. 6.

Appeal from Official Referees as to warehouses and public buildings, s. 6, p. 10.

May modify rules as to any building, s. 11, p. 14.

———— as to rebuilding old building, s. 12, p. 15.

Appointment of Examiners of Surveyors by, s. 66, p. 81.

Approval of Rules of Examination by, *ib.*

Regulations and restrictions by, as to conduct of business of Official Referees, s. 88, p. 97.

Appointment by, of Registrar, and control over, s. 89, p. 97.

Money raised by County Rate to be paid to, s. 96, p. 102.

Commitment,

Of builder for refusal to enter into recognizance to abate or amend irregular building, s. 18, p. 25.

Of workman, &c., on non-payment of penalty for wilfully doing work contrary to Act, s. 19, p. 28.

Building near dangerous manufacture, &c., s. 54, p. 70.

- Commitment,
 - For building dwelling-house near noxious manufacture, &c., s. 55, p. 72.
 - For non-payment of money due under award, &c., s. 102, p. 105.
 - For non-payment of penalty, s. 103, p. 106.
- Compensation,
 - For removal of dangerous or noxious business, s. 61, p. 77.
 - May be raised by rate, s. 62, p. 78.
- Concert-Room,
 - Public, within Public Building Class, Sched. C. i. p. 121.
- Conduct Money,
 - Of witness, on reference before Official Referees, s. 85, p. 95.
- Consolidated Fund,
 - Salary of Registrar and Referees partly paid from, s. 97, p. 103.
- Constable,
 - To accompany Surveyor, &c., where entry refused him, s. 17, p. 24.
 - building-owner, s. 36, p. 45.
- Construction,
 - Of words, s. 2, p. 4.
- Contracts.
 - Building contracts to be executed in conformity with Act—difference of price to be determined by Surveyor—appeal to Official Referees, s. 9, p. 11.
- Contribution,
 - Towards expenses of party-walls between different adjoining-owners, s. 50, p. 65; between building and adjoining-owner, *see* Expenses.
- Conviction,
 - Before Magistrate, for penalty, s. 103, p. 106.
 - Not removeable by certiorari, s. 104, p. 107.
 - Appeal from, s. 105, p. 107.
- Coping,
 - In danger of falling, s. 43, p. 54.
 - Of party-walls, Sched. D. iii. p. 137.
 - Projection of, from face-walls, and materials, Sched. E. p. 140.
- Copy,
 - Of award, evidence of contents, s. 86, p. 96.
 - Of awards and certificates, how obtained, s. 91, p. 99.
- Corbel,
 - Of wood, how fixed in external wall, Sched. D. ii. p. 133.
 - Of stone, how built in party-wall, Sched. D. iii. p. 137.
- Cornice,
 - Projection of, from face-wall, and materials, Sched. E. p. 140.
 - From shop front, Sched. E. p. 141.
- Corporation,
 - Words importing an individual will include, s. 2, p. 7.
- Costs of Proceedings,
 - Of reference to Surveyor, and appeal to Referees, where work varies from contract, s. 9, p. 12.

- Costs of proceedings before Official Referees concerning irregularity in work, s. 14, p. 19.
- Of Surveyor's application to abate irregular building, s. 18, p. 25, 26.
- On appeal from Surveyor's certificate as to building party structure, s. 24, p. 35.
- Of survey of party-wall, made ruinous by cutting into, s. 29, p. 40.
- Of survey and appeal concerning ruinous building, s. 41, p. 51; s. 42, p. 52.
- Of proceedings as to ruinous chimney, s. 43, p. 55.
- Of examination of account of expenses of building party structure, s. 47, p. 62.
- Of information for building near dangerous manufacture, &c., s. 54, p. 70.
- for building near noxious manufacture, &c., s. 55, p. 72.
- Of appeal from conviction for nuisance, s. 57, p. 74.
- Of trial by jury as to nuisance, s. 58, p. 76.
- Of reference to Official Referees, s. 82, p. 94.
- Of proceeding to recover money due under awards, &c., s. 102, p. 105.
- Of proceedings for penalty, s. 103, p. 106.
- Of appeal from conviction, s. 105, p. 108.
- Of action for thing done in pursuance of the Act, s. 108, p. 110; security for, s. 109, p. 110.
- Counting Houses,
Party-walls of buildings divided into, s. 35, p. 44.
- County Rate,
Salary of Registrar and Referees partly paid out of, s. 96, p. 102.
- Court,
Included under alley, s. 2, p. 4.
- Covenant,
As to contribution to expense of party-walls, s. 49, p. 64.
- Covent Garden Market,
Buildings authorized by 9 Geo. IV. c. 113, Sched. B. i. p. 120; s. 7, p. 10; s. 16, p. 21.
- Cowl,
Height of, and how fixed in brick-work, Sched. F. p. 145.
- Crescent,
Included under street, s. 2, p. 4.
- Cutting,
Into work to ascertain irregularity, s. 14, p. 18.
- Into party-wall, to build external wall against it, s. 28, p. 37.
- Into Chimneys, Sched. F. p. 146.
- DAMAGE,**
To adjoining building, by falling chimney—remedy for, s. 44, p. 56.
- From adjoining-owner not transmitting notices to other owners, s. 112, p. 114.

Dangerous Manufacture,

- Restraint of—penalty—proceedings for, s. 54, p. 69.
- Appeal to Quarter Sessions, s. 57, p. 73.
- Trial of question of nuisance by jury, s. 58, p. 74.
- In Surrey and Kent, where tried, s. 59, p. 76.
- Proceedings at Common Law, or under other Statutes, not affected, s. 60, p. 77.
- Purchase of removal, s. 61, p. 77 ; s. 61, p. 78.

Declaration,

- As to ruinous building, before Lord Mayor or Justice, s. 40, p. 50.
- Of official fidelity, by District Surveyor, s. 71, p. 84.
- _____ by Official Referees, s. 87, p. 96.
- _____ by Registrar, s. 90, p. 99.

Deputy Surveyor,

- Included under Surveyor, s. 2, p. 6.
- Appointment of—right to fees, s. 73, p. 86.

Detonating Powder.

- Manufacture restrained, s. 54, p. 69 ; *see* Dangerous Manufacture.

Distillery,

- If under Excise, not a nuisance within Act, s. 63, p. 80.
- Within Warehouse Class, Sched. C. i. p. 121.
- Height of chimney-shaft, Sched. F. p. 145.

Distress,

- For expenses of pulling down ruinous buildings, s. 42, p. 53.
- Against occupier, for expenses of party-structure, s. 49, p. 65.
- For penalty for carrying on dangerous business, &c., s. 54, p. 70.
- _____ noxious business, &c., s. 55, p. 72.
- For Surveyor's fees, s. 77, p. 89.
- For money due under awards, s. 102, p. 105.
- On conviction for penalty, s. 103, p. 106.

District,

- To which Statute extends, s. 3, p. 7 ; power to extend, s. 4, p. 7.
- Of Surveyors—appointment of, s. 64, p. 80.
- Except in London, office to be within, s. 72, p. 85.
- Power to curtail, s. 75, p. 87.
- Reference of disputes as to, s. 82, p. 93.

Docks.

- Buildings of the London Docks, St. Katharine's, East and West India, and others, Sched. B. ii. p. 120, 121 ; s. 7, p. 10.

Door.

- To openings in party-walls in warehouses, Sched. C. iv. p. 128.
- Frames of, how fixed in external walls, Sched. D. ii. p. 134.
- Tiers of door-cases to warehouses, how fixed in external walls, Sched. D. ii. p. 134.
- Dressings of—projections from face-walls, and materials, Sched. E. p. 140.
- Of cellar, not to encroach on public way, *ib.*
- In chimneys, Sched. F. p. 146.

- Door,
 - Of privy, Sched. H. p. 147.
- Dormer,
 - Height of party-wall above, Sched. D. iii. p. 138.
 - Covering of, Sched. G. p. 146.
- Drains,
 - Irregularity in construction—amendment thereof, s. 14, p. 18.
 - Proceedings to abate, s. 18, p. 24.
 - Provisions for making—communication with common sewers, and penalty, s. 51, p. 66.
 - When to be made—when to communicate with sewer—diameter—construction—materials, Sched. H. p. 146.
- Dwelling-House Class,
 - Rates of, and thickness of walls, Sched. C. ii. p. 124.
 - When stairs are stone, to be made fire-proof, Sched. C. vi. p. 129.
 - Insulated not within Act, Sched. C. vii. p. 130.
 - Thickness of inclosing walls of stories, Sched. D. i. p. 137.
 - Openings in party-walls of, Sched. D. iii. p. 138.
 - Back yards to, when necessary, and extent, Sched. K. p. 148.
 - Lowermost rooms and cellars, construction of—when used as dwellings—construction and height of attic rooms—height of other rooms used as dwellings, p. 149.
 - Penalty for letting cellars as dwellings not constructed according to Act, s. 53, p. 68.
 - Not to be erected near noxious business, s. 55, p. 71.
- EAST AND WEST INDIA DOCKS,
 - Buildings of, Sched. B. ii. p. 121, s. 7. p. 10.
- Eaves,
 - In danger of falling, s. 43, p. 54.
- Embankment-Walls, Sched. B. i. p. 120; s. 7, p. 10; s. 16, p. 21.
- Enlargement,
 - Of buildings, before Act, must be according to rules, s. 5, p. 9.
- Entablature,
 - Projection of, from face-walls and materials, Sched. E. p. 140.
- Entry,
 - Right of entry of Surveyor and Official Referees, s. 17, p. 23.
 - Of building-owner, and builder of party-wall, into adjoining premises, s. 36, p. 45.
- Evidence,
 - Official Referees empowered to compel the attendance of witnesses, &c., s. 85, p. 95.
 - Copy of award, evidence, s. 86, p. 96.
- Examiners,
 - Appointment and duties of, s. 66, p. 81.
- Exempted Buildings,
 - Buildings of Saint Katharine Dock Company, near the Tower of London, Sched. B. ii. p. 120; s. 7, p. 10.

Exempted Buildings,

Buildings of London Dock Company, Sched. B. ii. p. 121.

———— East and West India Dock Company, *ib.*———— London and Birmingham Railway Company, *ib.*———— any other dock or railway authorized by Statute, *ib.***Exhibition Room,**

Within Public Building Class, Sched. C. i. p. 121.

Expenses,

Of building according to Act where there is a building contract, s. 9, p. 11.

Of cutting into work to ascertain irregularity, s. 14, p. 18.

Of abating irregular building, s. 18, p. 27.

Of rebuilding defective party-wall, &c., s. 25, p. 36.

Of rebuilding sound party-wall, s. 26, p. 36.

Of underpinning and repairing party-wall, excavated and cut into, s. 28, p. 37.

Of pulling down and rebuilding party-wall, made ruinous thereby, s. 29, p. 39.

Of raising buildings, when raised, part used, s. 31, p. 42.

Of repairing and rebuilding party-fence—of converting same into party-wall—if used by adjoining-owner, s. 32, p. 42.

Of pulling down timber partitions and building party-walls, s. 33, p. 44.

Of stopping openings in external walls, s. 37, p. 47.

Of building party-walls next vacant ground, s. 38, p. 48.

Of making chimney-jambs, breasts, and flues therein for adjoining-owner, s. 39, p. 49.

Of securing and pulling down ruinous buildings, s. 40, p. 50; s. 42, p. 52.

Of securing or taking down ruinous chimneys, roofs, and projections, s. 43, p. 55.

Relating to party structures when, from whom, and how much recoverable by building-owner, s. 46, p. 56; s. 111, p. 111.

Until payment, property of party-structure is in builder, s. 46, p. 59.

Delivery of account of, and proceedings thereon, s. 47, p. 60.

Occupier paying to be reimbursed, s. 48, p. 62; s. 111, p. 112.

Liability to, of adjoining-owners, *inter se*, s. 49, p. 63.

Recovery of from tenant, s. 49, p. 64.

Contribution to, between adjoining-owners, s. 50, p. 65.

Disputes as to, may be referred to Official Referees, s. 82, p. 93.

Of witness on reference to Official Referees, s. 85, p. 95.

Of party-wall and site, when rate of one building increased, Sched. D. iii. p. 137.

External Wall,

Definition of, s. 2, p. 5.

Of old building rebuilt, height, and thickness of, s. 12, p. 16.

Notice to be given before building, &c., s. 13, p. 16.

Irregularity in building, amendment of, s. 14, p. 18.

External Wall,

Proceedings to abate where contrary to Act, s. 18, p. 24.

Used as a party-fence-wall, repairing and rebuilding at joint expense, s. 25, p. 36.

Building against party-wall, s. 27 and 28, p. 37.

Where future building raised, and thickness and materials of, s. 31, p. 41.

Stopping openings in by neighbour, s. 37, p. 46.

Thickness of, in Dwelling-House Class, Sched. C. ii. p. 124.

———— in Warehouse Class, Sched. C. iii. p. 126.

———— in Public Building Class, Sched. C. v. p. 128.

Foundation and footings of, Sched. D. i. p. 131.

Construction and materials of—height and thickness of parapets—breastsummers, how fixed and supported—materials, for repairs— for rebuilding, when to be used as a party-wall, Sched. D. ii. p. 138.

Extra Parochial Place,

Included under parish, s. 2, p. 5.

FACIAS,

Projection of, from face-walls, and materials, Sched. E. p. 140.

Fees of Surveyors, &c.

When to be paid by adjoining-owner to building-owner, s. 46, p. 59.

Deputy entitled to, s. 73, p. 86.

Surveyor acting during vacancy entitled to, s. 74, p. 87.

Assistant Surveyor entitled to, s. 75, p. 87.

Amount of, Sched. L. p. 150.

Account of—remedy for—refunding, s. 77, p. 88.

Return of, to be made to Registrar, s. 78, p. 89.

Penalty for extortion and not refunding, s. 79, p. 90.

Of Registrar and Official Referees, s. 98, p. 103.

Fellmonger,

Business of restrained, s. 55, p. 71.

Fire-Proof,

Stone stairs in dwelling-houses, and accesses, &c., to public buildings, Sched. C. vi. p. 129.

Fireworks,

Manufacture of restrained, s. 54, p. 69.

Fixtures,

Building-owner may remove, s. 36, p. 45.

Flat,

Covering of, to have rain-water pipes, Sched. G. p. 146.

Floor,

Meaning of, s. 2, p. 4.

Of halls of First Class Buildings to be fire-proof, Sched. C. vi. p. 129.

Of intermixed buildings, materials and construction of, Sched. D. iv. p. 139.

Of buildings over public ways, Sched. D. v. p. 139.

Flues, *see* Chimneys.

- Footings,**
 Of party-wall, cutting away, when external wall built against, s. 28, p. 37.
 Of walls, materials, width, height, depth below ground, depth below lowest floor, Sched. D. i. p. 131.
 Of chimneys, Sched. F. p. 142.
- Footway,**
 Is an alley, s. 2, p. 4.
- Foundations,**
 Of adjoining building, to be secured when excavation made, s. 28, p. 37.
 Note as to right of, p. 38.
 Of walls, regulations, Sched. D. i. p. 131.
 Of chimneys, Sched. F. p. 142.
- Funnel,**
 For chimneys, height of, and how fixed in brick-work, Sched. F. p. 145.
 For conveying smoke, heated air, or steam, how to be placed, *ib.*
- Furnace,**
 Construction and materials of, Sched. F. p. 145.
 Height of chimney-shaft to boiler furnace, *ib.*
- Furniture,**
 Building-owner may remove, s. 36, p. 45.
 Expenses to be paid by adjoining-owner, s. 46, p. 59.
- GAOLS.**
 Sched. B. i. p. 120; s. 7, p. 10; s. 16, p. 21.
- Gas-Works,**
 Not a nuisance within Act, s. 63, p. 79.
- General Issue,**
 Plea of, in action for acts done under Act, s. 108, p. 110.
- Girders,**
 How fixed in external walls, Sched. D. ii. p. 133.
 ——— in party-walls, Sched. D. iii. p. 137.
- Granary,**
 Within Warehouse Class, Sched. C. i. p. 121.
- Greenhouses,**
 Excepted from Act, Sched. C. vii. p. 130.
- Guildhall of London,**
 Sched. B. i. p. 120; s. 7, p. 10; s. 16, p. 21.
- Gunpowder Manufacture,**
 Restrained, s. 54, p. 69. See *Dangerous Manufacture*.
- Gutter,**
 Height of external wall above, Sched. D. ii. p. 134.
 Height of party-wall above, Sched. D. iii. p. 138.
 Coverings of—materials—to have rain-water pipes, Sched. G. p. 146.
- HALL,**
 Within Public Building Class, Sched. C. i. p. 121.

Hearths,

Construction and materials of, Sched. F. p. 144.

Height,

Rule for ascertaining, Sched. C. i. p. 122.

Hereafter to be built,

Definition of, s. 2, p. 5.

Hospital,

Within Public Building Class, Sched. C. i. p. 121.

Bethlem Hospital, Sched. B. i. p. 120.

House. See Buildings.—Dwelling-House Class.**Houses of Correction,**

Sched. B. i. p. 120; s. 7, p. 10; s. 16, p. 21.

Idiot,

Notice may be served on committee, s. 112, p. 112.

Consent given by, s. 117, p. 116.

If committee not known, consent by Official Referee, *ib.*

Imprisonment, see Commitment.**Indictment,**

For nuisance for carrying on noxious trade, court may suspend execution, &c., to enable party to prevent nuisance, s. 56, p. 73.

Not affected by the Act, s. 60, p. 77.

Infant,

Notices may be served on guardian, s. 112, p. 112.

Consent given by, s. 117, p. 116.

If guardian not known, consent by Official Referee, *ib.*

Inns of Chancery,

Regulations of party-walls, s. 35, p. 44.

Inns of Court,

Regulations of party-walls in, s. 35, p. 44.

Inspector of Prisons,

Places of confinement under the inspection of, Sched. B. i. p. 120; s. 7, p. 10; s. 16, p. 21.

Insulated Buildings,

Not within Act, and definition, Sched. C. vii. p. 130.

Otherwise if divided into two, *ib.*

Projections from, Sched. E. p. 141.

Interim Registrar,

Appointment of, s. 89, p. 98.

Intermixed Buildings, *vide* Party-Walls.

Building-owner conditionally authorized to pull down, s. 20, p. 28.

Notice to adjoining-owner, s. 21, p. 30.

Certificate of Surveyor respecting, s. 24, p. 34.

Pulling down for purpose of building party-wall, or party-arch, s. 34, p. 44.

Contribution towards expenses of pulling down, rebuilding, and building party-wall and party-arch, in case of, s. 46, p. 56.

Materials and construction of party-walls, party-arches, and floors, Sched. D. iv. p. 139.

- Iron Shoes,**
 How built in party-walls, Sched. D. iii. p. 137.
- Irregular Buildings,**
 Proceedings to amend, s. 14, p. 18.
 Proceedings to abate, s. 18, p. 24.
- Joists,**
 How fixed in external walls, Sched. D. ii. p. 133.
 _____ party-walls, Sched. D. iii. p. 137.
- Jury,**
 Trial by, of question of nuisance, s. 58, p. 74.
- Justices of the Peace,**
 Definition of, s. 2, p. 6.
 Conviction by, for using public buildings, &c., before certificate of safety, &c., s. 15, p. 21.
 _____ for using buildings in Sched. B. i., s. 16, p. 23.
 _____ of workmen, for wilfully doing work contrary to Act, s. 19, p. 27.
 _____ for using cellars as dwellings, s. 53, p. 68.
 _____ for building near dangerous manufacture, s. 54, p. 70.
 _____ for building dwelling-house near noxious manufacture and nuisances, s. 55, p. 71.
 Declaration before, as to ruinous building, s. 40, p. 50.
 Nuisances to be prosecuted only at Special Sessions, s. 56, p. 72.
 Cannot be a District Surveyor, s. 69, p. 83.
 Proceedings before, where building contrary to Act, against builder, and to abate building, s. 18, p. 25.
 _____ for costs of pulling down ruinous building, against owner, s. 42, p. 53.
 _____ for taking down ruinous chimney, and expenses, s. 43, p. 54.
 _____ for Surveyor's fees, s. 77, p. 88.
 _____ for money due under award or certificate, s. 102, p. 105.
 _____ for penalties, s. 103, p. 106.
- KENT,**
 Where Quarter Sessions held on appeal for nuisance, s. 59, p. 76.
 Appointment of Surveyors in, s. 64, p. 80.
 Contribution towards salary of Registrar and Official Referees, s. 96, p. 102.
- LABOURER,**
 Penalty for wilfully doing work contrary to Act, s. 19, p. 27.
- Landlord,**
 Expenses of works due from, and paid by, occupier, may be deducted from rent, s. 48, p. 62; s. 111, p. 111.
- Lane,**
 Included under street, s. 2, p. 4.

- Lantern Light,
 - Height of party-wall above, Sched. D. iii. p. 138.
 - Covering of, Sched. G. p. 146.
- Leases,
 - Modification of building leases according to Act, s. 10, p. 18.
 - Liability to expense of party-structure, in case of leases before or after Act, s. 49, p. 63.
- Lecture Room.
 - Within Public Building Class, Sched. C. i. p. 121.
- Limits,
 - Of Act, s. 3, p. 7; power to extend, s. 4, p. 7.
- Limitation,
 - Of claim to surplus from sale of materials of ruinous building, s. 41, p. 52.
 - Of proceedings for penalty, s. 106, p. 108,—by Surveyor, s. 110, p. 111.
 - Of action for act done in pursuance of Act, s. 108, p. 109.
- Lintel,
 - Of wood, how fixed in external wall, Sched. D. ii. p. 133.
- London, *vide* Lord Mayor, Mayor and Aldermen, Court of, Chamberlain, Mansion House, Guildhall, and Royal Exchange, Sched. B. i. p. 120; s. 7, p. 10; s. 16, p. 21.
- London and Birmingham Railway, *see* Exempted Buildings.
- London Docks, *see* Exempted Buildings.
 - Buildings of, Sched. B. ii. p. 121; s. 7, p. 10.
- Lord Mayor,
 - Power of, s. 2, p. 6. *Vide* Justices of the Peace.
 - Declaration before, as to ruinous building, s. 40, p. 50.
 - Warrant of, for expenses of pulling down ruinous buildings, s. 42, p. 53.
- Lowest Rooms,
 - What are, and construction, when to be used as dwellings, Sched. K. p. 149.
- Lunatic,
 - Notices may be served on committee, s. 112, p. 112.
 - Consent given by, s. 117, p. 115.
 - If committee not known, consent by Official Referee, *ib.*
- MAGISTRATE OF POLICE COURTS,
 - Power of, s. 2, p. 6. *Vide* Justices of the Peace.
- Mansion House,
 - Of City of London, Sched. B. i. p. 120; s. 7, p. 10; s. 16, p. 21.
- Manufactory,
 - Within Warehouse Class, Sched. C. i. p. 121.
 - Height of chimney-shaft, Sched. F. p. 145.
- Matches Ignitable by Friction,
 - Manufacture of restrained, s. 54, p. 69.
- Materials,
 - Of sound party-walls pulled down, right to, s. 30, p. 41.

Materials,

- Of ruinous buildings, sale of, s. 41, p. 51.
- Of footings of walls, Sched. D. i. p. 131.
- Of external walls, Sched. D. ii. p. 133; for the repair or rebuilding, p. 135.
- Of party-walls, Sched. D. iii. p. 137, of floors in intermixed buildings, Sched. D. iv. p. 139.
- Of floor or arch of building over public way, Sched. D. v. p. 139.
- Of projection from face-walls, &c., Sched. E. p. 140.
- Of chimneys, Sched. F. p. 142.
- Of roof coverings, Sched. G. p. 146.
- Of drains, Sched. H. p. 147.

Married Woman,

- On whom notices for to be served, s. 112, p. 112.
- By whom consents for, given, s. 117, p. 115.

Mayor and Aldermen, Court of,

- Taking down ruinous buildings in London, s. 40, p. 49.
- Disposal of materials, s. 41, p. 51.
- Powers vested in mayor and aldermen to be exercised by the court, s. 45, p. 50.
- Appointment by, of Surveyor's districts, s. 64, p. 80.
- of Surveyors, s. 65, p. 81.
- To administer to Surveyor declaration of fidelity, s. 71, p. 84.
- To approve of Surveyor's office, s. 72, p. 85.
- To supply vacancies, s. 74, p. 86.
- Representation to as to extent of Surveyor's district, s. 75, p. 87.
- Punishment of Surveyor, for breach of duty, by, s. 79, p. 90.
- Contribution towards salary of Registrar and Official Referees, s. 96, p. 102.

Metropolis, Police Courts of,

- Power of magistrates, s. 2, p. 6.

Mews,

- Included under street, s. 2, p. 4.
- Width of, and how measured, Sched. I. p. 148.

Middlesex,

- Appointment of Surveyors in, s. 64, p. 80.
- Contribution towards salary of Registrar and Referees, s. 96, p. 102.

Month,

- Means calendar month, s. 2, p. 6.

NAPHTHA,

- Manufacture of restrained, s. 54, p. 69.

Notice,

- Relating to buildings and works, Sched. M. and Table, p. 153.
- Of reference to Surveyor as to building contract, s. 9, p. 11.
- to Official Referees as to building leases, s. 10, p. 13.
- To owner of ruinous building to repair, &c., s. 40, p. 50.
- To repair ruinous chimney, &c., s. 43, p. 54.

Notice,

- To owners of houses where cellars used as dwellings, s. 53, p. 68.
- Of appeal from conviction for nuisance—of grounds of appeal, s. 57, p. 74.
- from conviction for penalty, s. 105, p. 107.
- Of action for act done in pursuance of Act, s. 108, p. 109.
- Of proceedings for penalty—by informer to Surveyor and Official Referees, s. 110, p. 111.
- Entry by Surveyor of notices served on him, s. 68, p. 83.
- Return of, to Registrar, s. 78, p. 89.
- Service of notices, s. 112, p. 112.
- Form of notice to be served on adjoining-owner, s. 112, p. 114.
- Service on occupier, s. 113, p. 114; on owner by delivery, s. 114, p. 114; on owner by transmission, s. 115, p. 115; on Surveyors and Official Referees, s. 116, p. 115.

Noxious Manufactures,

- Restraint of and penalty, s. 55, p. 70.
- Prosecution for, at Special Sessions, s. 56, p. 72.
- Suspension of execution, &c., *ib.*
- Appeal to Quarter Sessions, s. 57, p. 73.
- Trial by jury, s. 58, p. 74.
- In Surrey or Kent when tried, s. 59, p. 76.
- Common Law and Statutory remedies saved, s. 60, p. 77.
- Proceedings to purchase removal, s. 61, p. 77.
- Compensation fund, how raised, s. 62, p. 78.

Nuisance,

- Building considered as, when notice not given, s. 13, p. 17.
- When built contrary to Act, s. 18, p. 24.
- Dangerous manufactures restrained, s. 54, p. 69.
- Noxious trades, s. 55, p. 70.

OATH,

- Official Referees may take evidence on, s. 85, p. 95.

Occupier,

- Liability to expenses of abating irregular building, s. 18, p. 27.
- Application by, to Surveyor, when party-wall ruinous by cutting into, s. 29, p. 39.
- Liability to expense of abating ruinous building, s. 42, p. 52.
- Liability to repair ruinous chimney, s. 43, p. 54.
- Liability to expense of building party-structures, s. 46, p. 58; s. 111, p. 111.
- Right to deduct from rent expenses, &c., paid, s. 48, p. 62.
- Building-owner of party-structure may receive rent from, s. 49, p. 64.
- Liability to Surveyor for fees, s. 77, p. 88.
- Reference of disputes as to expense to be borne by, to Official Referees, s. 82, p. 93.
- When notices for owner may be served on—to state name and residence of his landlord, s. 112, p. 113.

Occupier,

Mode of service of notice on, s. 113, p. 114.

Offensive Business, *see* Noxious Manufactures.

Office,

Regulations as to building, Sched. C. vii. p. 129.

External wall may be used as the party-wall of, Sched. D. ii. p. 138.

Offices,

Party-walls of buildings divided into, s. 35, p. 44.

Officers,

Meaning of reference to, s. 2, p. 6.

Tenure of office is subject to the provisions of future statute, s. 99, p. 103.

Official Referees,

Decision by, of doubts and differences as to buildings, s. 5, p. 9.

Supervision by, of First Rate warehouses and public buildings, s. 6, p. 10.

_____ of buildings in Sched. B. i. p. 120; s. 7, p. 10.

Appeal to, from Surveyor, as to buildings not within rates, s. 8, p. 11.

_____ as to costs of building where Act varies from contract, s. 9, p. 11.

Reference to, as to compensation to tenant under building lease, s. 10, p. 13.

Report of, as to modification of rules, s. 11, p. 14.

As to modification of rules in rebuilding old buildings, s. 12, p. 15.

Award of, as to irregularities in building, s. 14, p. 18.

Supervision by, of First Rate warehouses or public buildings, notices, surveys, and proceedings, s. 15, p. 19.

_____ of buildings in Sched. B. i.; notices, surveys, and proceedings, s. 16, p. 21.

Right of entry into premises, s. 17, p. 23.

Certificate of, for the abatement of an irregular building, s. 18, p. 24.

Decision of, as to the owner entitled to the surplus from sale of materials, s. 18, p. 26.

_____ as to modification of work in building party-structure, s. 22, p. 31.

_____ as to delay of work, s. 23, p. 32.

Notices to, and proceedings of, before building party-structure without consent of adjoining-owner, s. 24, p. 33.

Opinion as to carelessness of building-owner in cutting into party-wall, s. 29, p. 40.

Reference to, of disputes as to materials and site of party-wall, s. 30, p. 41.

Authority and award of, as to pulling down intermixed buildings, s. 34, p. 44.

Certificate of, as to costs of stopping openings in walls, s. 37, p. 47.

Proceedings and award of, as to ruinous buildings, s. 40, p. 49.

Certificate of, as to expenses of abating ruinous chimney, &c., s. 43, p. 55.

Official Referees,

- To fix prices of works chargeable on adjoining-owner, s. 47, p. 71.
- Examination by, of accounts of expenses, s. 47, p. 71.
- Decision by, as to adjoining-owners liable, s. 49, p. 63.
- Award of, as to payment of expenses by occupier, s. 49, p. 64.
- as to contribution between several owners of adjoining premises, s. 50, p. 65.
- To give notice where cellars are used as dwellings, s. 53, p. 68.
- Ex-officio examiners of District Surveyors, s. 66, p. 81.
- Approval of Deputy Surveyor, s. 73, p. 86.
- Representation of, where Surveyor's district too large, s. 75, p. 87.
- Appointment by, of assistant Surveyor, s. 75, p. 87,—where District Surveyor professionally concerned, s. 76, p. 88.
- Order of, to Surveyor to refund fees, s. 77, p. 89.
- Appointment of, s. 80, p. 91.
- Functions of, s. 81, p. 92.
- Jurisdiction over disputes referred to, s. 82, p. 93.
- Award of, and effect thereof, s. 83, p. 94.
- Revocation of authority, s. 84, p. 94.
- Power as to evidence, s. 85, p. 95.
- Effect of awards as evidence, s. 86, p. 96.
- Declaration of official fidelity, s. 87, p. 96.
- When one may act, s. 88, p. 97.
- Sealing and confirmation of awards, &c., s. 89, p. 98.
- Custody of—inspection—copies, s. 91, p. 99.
- Registration of, s. 93, p. 100.
- Salary of, s. 94, p. 100; s. 96, p. 101; s. 97, p. 103.
- Not to be commissioner, steward, receiver, or agent of owner of houses within limits, s. 95, p. 101.
- Fees of, s. 98, p. 103.
- Services of notices, s. 116, p. 115.
- May consent for unknown or incapable owners, s. 117, p. 116.
- Certificates and awards exempt from stamps, s. 118, p. 118.
- Power to modify rules where class altered, or building used as dwelling or warehouse, Sched. C. i. p. 122.
- May authorize openings in party-walls of warehouses, Sched. C. iv. p. 128—of dwelling-houses, Sched. D. iii. p. 138.
- Power to regulate the structure of public buildings, Sched. C. v. p. 129.
- as to thickness of inclosing walls of stories of First and Second Class Buildings, Sched. D. i. p. 132.
- as to recesses and chases in party-walls, Sched. D. iii. p. 138.
- as to materials of floors of intermixed buildings, Sched. D. iv. p. 139.
- as to arches of buildings over public ways, Sched. D. v. p. 139.
- to porticoes of public buildings and projections, Sched. E.
- o construction and height of chimney-shafts, Sched. F.

Openings,

In external walls, stopping, s. 37, p. 46.

In party-walls of warehouses, Sched. C. iv. p. 128.

of dwelling-houses, Sched. D. iii. p. 138.

Order in Council,

Limits of Act may be extended by, s. 4, p. 7.

Purchase of removal of dangerous or offensive business may be ordered by, s. 61, p. 77.

Outer Door,

Building-owner may break, s. 36, p. 45.

Oven,

Construction and materials of, Sched. F. p. 145.

Overseers,

Duty of, in case of ruinous buildings, s. 40, p. 49.

Sale of materials, and application of proceeds by, s. 41, p. 51.

Payment to, of expenses of abatement, s. 42, p. 53.

To pay expenses of abatement of ruinous chimneys, s. 43, p. 55.

To report to Official Referees concerning cellars used as dwellings, s. 53, p. 68.

To raise rate for purchase of removal of dangerous business, &c., s. 62, p. 79.

Return to, of Surveyor's name, residence, and place of business, s. 72, p. 85.

Owner. *Vide* Building-Owner—Adjoining-Owner.

Definition of, s. 2, p. 5.

To give notice to Surveyor before building, &c., when no master builder employed, s. 13, p. 16.

Penalty, *ib.*

Entitled to surplus from materials of irregular buildings abated, to make good deficiency, s. 18, p. 27.

Of ruinous building, to have notice to pull down or repair, s. 40, p. 50.

Entitled to surplus of sale of materials, s. 41, p. 51.

To supply deficiency on demand, s. 42, p. 53.

Obligation of, to repair ruinous chimneys, &c., s. 43, p. 54.

to pay Surveyor's fees, s. 77, p. 88.

Reference to Official Referees of disputes of, as to expenses, s. 82, p. 93.

Service of notices on, s. 112, p. 112; where within limits of Act, s. 114, p. 114; where beyond, s. 115, p. 115.

Owner served to transmit notice to other owners, s. 112, p. 113.

Where incapacitated or unknown, Official Referees may consent for, s. 127, p. 115.

PAINTED TABLE COVERS,

Manufacture of restrained, s. 54, p. 69.

Palaces.

Sched. B. i. p. 120; s. 7, p. 10; s. 16, p. 21.

Parapet,

In danger of falling, s. 43, p. 54.

Projection of, from face-wall, and materials, Sched. E. p. 140.

Of external walls, height, and thickness of, Sched. D. ii. p. 134.

Parish,

Definition of, s. 2, p. 5.

Petition by inhabitants to purchase removal of nuisance business, s. 61, p. 77.

Partition,

How fixed in external walls, Sched. D. ii. p. 133.

——— in party-walls, Sched. D. iii. p. 137.

Party-Arch,

Certificate of Surveyor as to building, s. 24, p. 34.

When defective, building at joint expense, s. 25, p. 36.

Pulling down intermixed building, to rebuild, s. 34, p. 44.

Entry into adjoining premises for the purpose of rebuilding, s. 36, p. 45.

Contribution towards expense of pulling down and rebuilding, s. 46, p. 56.

Property in, until contribution made, s. 46, p. 59.

Party-Fence-Wall, *vide* Party-Wall.

Proceedings to abate when contrary to Act, s. 18, p. 24.

Building-owner conditionally authorized to rebuild, repair, or raise, s. 20, p. 28.

Definition of, s. 32, p. 42.

Repairing, rebuilding, and raising, *ib.*

Contribution towards expense of building party-wall on site of, s. 46, p. 56.

Foundation of—footings of—materials—width, height, depth below ground, Sched. D. i. p. 131.

Party-Wall,

Definition of, s. 2, p. 5.

Of old building rebuilt, s. 12, p. 16.

Notice to be given before building, s. 13, p. 16.

Irregularity in building, s. 14, p. 18.

Proceedings to abate when contrary to Act, s. 18, p. 24.

Building-owner authorized to repair, rebuild, and raise, s. 20, p. 28.

Notice to adjoining-owner, s. 21, p. 30.

Adjoining-owner may require modification of works, s. 22, p. 30.

——— may require delay of work, s. 23, p. 31.

Notice to Surveyor and Official Referees, and proceedings thereon, when adjoining-owner not consenting, s. 24, p. 33.

Rebuilding or repairing at joint expense, when out of repair or defective, s. 25, p. 36.

——— at expense of building-owner, s. 26, p. 30.

——— adjoining building of higher rate—party-wall to be rebuilt, or external wall erected against, s. 27, p. 37.

Cutting into party-wall, and excavation in such case, s. 28, p. 37.

Party-Wall,

- To be rebuilt if made ruinous or dangerous, s. 29, p. 39.
- Right to materials and site when taken down whilst sound, s. 30, p. 41.
- Where future buildings raised, thickness and materials of, s. 31, p. 41.
- Converting party-fence-wall into, s. 32, p. 42.
- Building instead of timber partitions, s. 33, p. 43.
- Pulling down intermixed buildings to build, s. 34, p. 44.
- Of houses in Inns of Court, &c., s. 35, p. 44.
- Entry into the premises adjoining for the purpose of building, s. 36, p. 45.
- Building next to vacant ground, s. 38, p. 47.
- Making chimney-breasts in for adjoining-owner, s. 39, p. 48.
- Contributions towards expenses of pulling down building, &c., s. 46, p. 56.
- Property in before contribution made, s. 46, p. 59.
- Jurisdiction of Official Referees as to expenses of, s. 82, p. 93.
- Thickness of in Dwelling-House Class, Sched. C. ii. p. 124.
- Warehouse Class, Sched. C. iii. p. 126.
- When necessary in Warehouse Class, Sched. C. iv. p. 128.
- What openings in allowed, *ib.*
- Thickness of in Public Buildings, Sched. C. v. p. 128.
- Foundations and Footings of, Sched. D. i. p. 131.
- When external wall may be used as, Sched. D. ii. p. 135.
- When necessary—site, construction, and materials—height above roof—openings in—recesses and chases in, Sched. D. iii. p. 136.
- Between intermixed property, Sched. D. iv. p. 139.
- How shop front connected with, Sched. E. p. 141.

Passage,

- Included under alley, s. 2, p. 4.

Payment into Court,

- In action for irregular distress, s. 101, p. 105.

Penalties,

- For not giving notice of building, s. 13, p. 16.
- For using public building or warehouse of First Class before certificate of safety, &c., s. 15, p. 21.
- For using buildings in Sched. B. i., s. 16, p. 23.
- For obstructing entry of Surveyor, s. 17, p. 24.
- For workmen wilfully doing work contrary to Act, s. 19, p. 28.
- For obstructing entry of builder of party-wall, s. 36, p. 46.
- For not repairing ruinous chimney, s. 43, p. 55.
- For making drains, cesspools, and privies contrary to Act, s. 51, p. 67.
- For making street, &c., contrary to Act, s. 52, p. 67.
- For carrying on dangerous manufacture, or building near, s. 54, p. 70.
- For carrying on noxious trade, or building houses near, s. 55, p. 70.
- On Surveyor for acting before making declaration, s. 71, p. 84.
- for extortion, negligence, or unfaithfulness, s. 79, p. 86.

Penalties,

- Proceedings for before Justices, s. 103, p. 100.
- Conviction not removeable, s. 104, p. 107.
- Appeal to Quarter Sessions, s. 105, p. 107.
- Limitation of proceedings, s. 106, p. 108.
- Application of, s. 107, p. 108.
- Surveyor may sue for, s. 110, p. 111.
- Informers to give notice to Surveyor and Referees, *ib.*

Piers,

- Projection of from face-walls, Sched. E. p. 140.

Pilaster,

- Projection of, from face-walls, *ib.*

Pipe,

- For conveying smoke, heated air, steam, position of, Sched. F. p. 145.

Place,

- Included under street, s. 2, p. 4.
- If a footway, included under alley, *ib.*

Plan,

- Of buildings in Schedule B. i. to be laid before Official Referee before building commenced, s. 16, p. 21.

Plate of Wood,

- How fixed in external wall, Sched. D. ii. p. 133.

Police Courts, Metropolitan,

- Power of magistrates, s. 2, p. 6.

Porches,

- Projection of, from face-walls, Sched. E. p. 140.

Portico,

- Of public buildings, *ib.*
- Of other buildings, *ib.*

Prices,

- Chargeable on adjoining-owner to be fixed by Official Referees, s. 47, p. 61.

Prisons,

- Sched. B. i. p. 120 ; s. 7, p. 10 ; s. 16, p. 21.

Privy,

- To be built according to Sched. H., s. 51, p. 66.
- Penalty for non-compliance, *ib.*
- To have doors, or be screened from public view, Sched. H. p. 147.

Privy Council,

- Petition to Queen in Council for purchase of removal of nuisance, s. 61, p. 77.

Projections,

- Proceedings to abate where contrary to Act, s. 18, p. 24.
- Repair of ruinous, s. 43, p. 54.
- Of porticoes of public buildings, Sched. E. p. 140.
- From face-walls, when part of walls, when not part thereof, over public ways, *ib.*
- Of bow windows, &c., beyond general line of buildings, *ib.*
- From insulated buildings, 141.

Public Act, s. 119, p. 116.

Public Building Class,

To be built under supervision of Official Referees, s. 6, p. 10.

Mode of supervision, s. 15, p. 19.

What buildings within, Sched. C. i. p. 121.

Rates of, thickness of walls, Sched. C. v. p. 128.

Fire-proof accesses and stairs, &c., Sched. C. vi. p. 129.

Portico of, Sched. E. p. 140.

QUARTER SESSIONS,

Appeal to, from conviction for nuisance, s. 57, p. 73.

Recognizance before conviction, to try at Quarter Sessions, s. 58, p. 75.

In Surrey and Kent, Sessions to be adjourned, s. 59, p. 76.

To appoint Surveyors' districts, s. 64, p. 80.

Surveyors, s. 65, p. 80.

To administer declaration to Surveyor of official fidelity, s. 71, p. 84.

To approve of situation of Surveyor's office, s. 72, p. 85.

To fill up vacancies, s. 74, p. 86.

Representation to, by Official Referees, of District being too extensive, s. 75, p. 87.

To fine or discharge for breach of duty, s. 79, p. 90.

Appeal to, on conviction by Justices, for penalty, s. 105, p. 107.

Quay Walls,

Sched. B. i. p. 120; s. 7, p. 10; s. 16, p. 21.

Queen.

Her Majesty bound by award of Official Referees, s. 83, p. 94.

Buildings belonging to, Sched. B. i. p. 120; s. 7, p. 10; s. 16, p. 21.

Queen's Bench, Court of,

Award of Official Referees to be enforced by, s. 83, p. 94.

RAILWAY,

London and Birmingham, buildings of, Sched. B. ii. p. 120; s. 7, p. 10.

Other railways, *ib.*

Rain-water pipes,

Roofs, &c., to be supplied with, Sched. G. p. 146.

Raising Buildings, s. 31, p. 41.

Rate,

For compensation for removal of dangerous business, s. 62, p. 79.

For salary of Registrar and Referees, s. 96, p. 102.

Rebuilding,

Of buildings erected before the Act—Act extended, s. 5, p. 9.

Rules may be modified, s. 12, p. 15.

Receiver,

Registrar and Referees not to be, for owners of houses within district, s. 95, p. 101.

Recesses,

In external walls, Sched. D. ii. p. 133.

In party-walls, Sched. D. iii. p. 138.

Recognizance,

Of builder to abate irregular building, s. 18, p. 25.

To try appeal from conviction of Justices for nuisance, s. 57, p. 74.

Before conviction, to have nuisance tried by jury, s. 58, p. 74.

On appeal from conviction for penalty, s. 105, p. 107.

Rectifiers of Spirits,

If under Excise, not a nuisance within the Act, s. 63, p. 80.

Registrar of Metropolitan Buildings,

Rules for examination of Surveyors to be registered with, s. 66, p. 82.

Return to, of names and residences of District Surveyors, s. 72, p. 85.

——— of works, fees, and notices, s. 78, p. 89.

Assent of, to one Referee acting in references, s. 82, p. 93; and generally, s. 88, p. 97.

Appointment of—tenure of office—rules of office—seal of office—functions, s. 89, p. 97.

Declaration of official fidelity, s. 90, p. 98.

Custody of documents of Official Referees, s. 91, p. 99.

To permit inspection and give copies, *ib.*; office of, s. 92, p. 100; salary of, s. 94, p. 100.

Not to be commissioner, steward, agent or receiver for owner of houses within limits, s. 95, p. 101.

Fees of, s. 98, p. 103.

Registration,

Of awards, &c., of Official Referees, s. 93, p. 100.

Rent,

Occupier may deduct out of, expenses and costs due from landlord and paid by him, s. 48, p. 62.

Building-owner may receive until expenses paid, s. 49, p. 64.

Repeal,

Of Statutes, s. 1, p. 4; Sched. A. p. 118.

Retaining Walls,

Sched. B. i. p. 120; s. 7, p. 10; s. 16, p. 21.

Return,

Of name, &c., of Surveyors, s. 72, p. 85.

Of work, fees, and notices, by Surveyor to Registrar, s. 78, p. 89.

Road,

Included under street, s. 2, p. 4.

Roadway,

To First Class Buildings, Sched. K. p. 148.

Roofs,

Ruinous, repairs of, s. 43, p. 54.

Of Warehouse Class, Sched. C. iv. p. 128.

Of toll-houses, Sched. C. vii. p. 130.

How timbers of, laid into party-walls, Sched. D. iii. p. 137.

Materials of the coverings of, Sched. G. p. 146.

- Roofs,**
 To have rain-water pipes, Sched. G. p. 146.
- Rooms.**
 Construction of lowermost rooms in dwelling-houses, Sched. K. p. 149.
 Height of attic rooms, *ib.*
 ——— of other rooms, *ib.*
- Row,**
 Included under street, s. 2, p. 4.
- Royal Exchange,**
 Sched. B. i. p. 120 ; s. 7, p. 10 ; s. 16, p. 21.
- Ruinous Building,**
 Proceedings to repair or abate, s. 40, p. 49.
 Sale of materials and application of proceeds, s. 41, p. 51.
- Ruinous Chimneys, Roofs and Projections,** s. 43, p. 54. *Vide Chimneys.*
- Rules,**
 For building, extent of, s. 5, p. 9.
 Modification of, s. 11, p. 14.
 For examination of Surveyors, s. 66, p. 81.
- SAINT KATHARINE'S DOCKS, see Exempted Buildings.**
- Salary,**
 Of Registrar and Referees, s. 94, p. 100.
 Out of what funds payable, s. 96, p. 101 ; s. 97, p. 103.
- Seal of Registrar,**
 Award of Official Referees to be sealed with, s. 83, p. 94.
 Copy sealed admissible in evidence, s. 86, p. 96.
 Summons for witness, s. 85, p. 95.
 Delegation of one Official Referee, s. 88, p. 97.
 To be kept and used by Registrar, s. 89, p. 98.
 Consent by Official Referees for unknown or incapacitated owners, to be sealed with, s. 117, p. 116.
- Secretary of State,**
 Consent by, to Surveyors' districts, s. 64, p. 80.
 ——— to appointment of Surveyors, s. 65, p. 81.
 Appointment by, of two Official Referees, s. 80, p. 91.
 Appeal to, as to portico of public building, Sched. E. p. 140.
- Security for Costs,**
 In actions for acts done under Act, s. 109, p. 110.
- Serjeants' Inn, Chancery Lane,**
 Regulation of party-walls in, s. 35, p. 44.
- Servant,**
 Penalty for wilfully doing work contrary to the Act, s. 19, p. 27.
- Sewers,**
 Under jurisdiction of Commissioners, excepted from Act, s. 5, p. 9.
 Communication of drains with, s. 51, p. 67.
 Drains to communicate with, when, Sched. H. p. 146.
 Cesspool to be drained into, when, Sched. H. p. 147.

- Sheriff,
 To receive Queen's moiety of penalty, s. 107, p. 108.
 To summon jury on trials of nuisances, s. 58, p. 75.
 To assess compensation for removal of nuisance, s. 61, p. 78.
- Shop Fronts,
 How fixed in external walls, Sched. D. ii. p. 134.
 Projection of, construction, and materials, Sched. E. p. 141.
 To have rain-water pipes, Sched. G. p. 146.
- Shoring up.
 Expense of shoring up adjoining building, &c., s. 46, p. 59.
- Sign Board,
 Height of, Sched. E. p. 142.
- Site,
 Of party-wall, Sched. D. iii. p. 136.
- Slabs,
 Construction and materials of, Sched. F. p. 144.
- Slaughterer of Cattle,
 Business of restrained, s. 55, p. 71.
- Smoke Pipe,
 Position of, Sched. F. p. 145.
- Soap-Boiler,
 Business of restrained, s. 55, p. 71.
- Special Sessions,
 Penalty for carrying on noxious trade to be enforced at, s. 56, p. 72.
- Square (a Place),
 Included under street, s. 2, p. 4.
- Square (measurement),
 Means an area of one hundred superficial feet, s. 2, p. 4.
- Stable, Sched. C. i. p. 121.
- Stairs,
 In dwelling-houses, and in public buildings, to be made fire-proof,
 Sched. C. vi. p. 128.
- Stamps,
 Awards and certificates of Referees and Surveyors exempt from,
 s. 118, p. 116.
- Statutes repealed, s. 1, p. 4; Sched. A. p. 118.
- Steam Engine,
 Height of chimney-shaft to boiler furnace of, Sched. F. p. 145.
- Steps,
 Projection of, and materials, Sched. E. p. 140.
- Steward,
 Registrar and Referees not to be, for owners of houses within district
 s. 95, p. 101.
- Storehouse, Sched. C. i. p. 121.
- Story,
 Meaning of, s. 2, p. 5.
 Rule for ascertaining number, Sched. C. i. p. 123.
 Thickness of inclosing walls of, Sched. D. i. p. 132.

Street,

- Meaning of, s. 2, p. 4.
- What considered as already built, s. 2, p. 5.
- To be made according to Sched. I., s. 52, p. 67.
- Width of, how measured, Sched. I. p. 147.

Submission,

- Of disputes to Official Referees, s. 82, p. 93.
- Not revocable except by consent of all, s. 84, p. 95.

Summons,

- In proceedings before Justices, s. 106, p. 106.
- Of witness, by Official Referees, s. 85, p. 95.

Surrey,

- On appeal for nuisance, where Sessions held, s. 59, p. 76.
- Contribution towards salary of Registrar and Referees, s. 96, p. 102.

Survey,

- By Official Referees of Warehouse (First Class), or Public Building, s. 15, p. 19.
- Of Buildings in Sched. B., s. 16, p. 21.
- By Surveyor and Official Referees, previous to building party-wall, &c., s. 24, p. 33.
- Of ruinous buildings, s. 40, p. 49.

Surveyor,

- Definition of, s. 2, p. 6.
- To direct the rate of building not within rates, s. 8, p. 11.
- To determine difference in costs of building contracts executed according to Act, s. 9, p. 11.
- Notice to, previous to building, s. 13, p. 16.
- Proceedings to amend irregularity in building, s. 14, p. 18.
- Right of entry into premises, &c., s. 17, p. 23.
- Proceedings of, to abate building contrary to Act, s. 18, p. 24.
- Notice to, and proceedings as to building party-wall when adjoining-owner not consenting, s. 24, p. 33.
- To superintend cutting into party-wall, s. 28, p. 37.
- Proceedings of, when party-wall ruinous by cutting into, s. 29, p. 39.
- To authorize the raising of existing buildings, s. 31, p. 41.
- Proceedings of, where building ruinous, s. 40, p. 49.
- Proceedings of, where chimney, &c., ruinous, s. 43, p. 54.
- To give effect to directions of Official Referees concerning cellars, s. 53, p. 69.
- Appointment of, s. 65, p. 80.
- Examination of candidates for office, s. 66, p. 81.
- Tenure of office, s. 67, p. 82.
- Functions of, s. 68, p. 82.
- Justice of the Peace disqualified from being, s. 69, p. 83.
- Present Surveyors, under 14 Geo. III. c. 78, continued, s. 70, p. 83.
- Declaration of official fidelity by, s. 71, p. 84.
- Office of, time of attendance, return of name, &c., s. 72, p. 85.
- Appointment of deputy, s. 73, p. 86.

Surveyor,

- Vacancies in office, by whom filled up, s. 74, p. 86.
- During vacancy, Official Referees to appoint another District Surveyor, s. 74, p. 86; when District too large, s. 75, p. 87.
- How to act when professionally employed, s. 76, p. 88.
- Fees of, s. 77, p. 88; Sched. L. p. 150.
- recovery of, s. 77, p. 88.
- return to Registrar, s. 78, p. 89.
- Punishment for misconduct, s. 79, p. 90.
- Official Referees to superintend the execution of the Act by, s. 81, p. 92.
- to determine disputes between party and Surveyor, or two Surveyors on reference, s. 82, p. 93.
- To proceed for penalties, s. 110, p. 111.
- Service of notices on, s. 116, p. 115.
- Certificate of, exempt from stamp duty, s. 118, p. 116.
- To approve of construction of floor or arch over public way, Sched. D. v. p. 139.
- To determine general line of buildings with reference to projections, Sched. E. p. 141.

TALLOW-MELTER,

- Business restrained, s. 55, p. 71.

Tender of Amends,

- In case of irregular distress, s. 101, p. 104.

Theatre,

- Sched. C. i. p. 122, Public Building Class.
- Portico of, Sched. E. p. 140.

Timber,

- How fixed in external walls, Sched. D. ii. p. 133.
- How placed in party-walls, Sched. D. iii. p. 137.
- near chimneys, Sched. F. p. 143.

Timber Buildings,

- Proceedings to abate when contrary to Act, s. 18, p. 24.

Timber Partitions,

- Building-owner conditionally authorized to pull down, s. 20, p. 28.
- Notice to adjoining-owner, s. 21, p. 30.
- Where one of buildings rebuilt, building-owner to take down, s. 33, p. 43.
- Contributions towards expenses of pulling down and building party-wall in lieu of, s. 46, p. 56.

Time. *Vide* Limitation.

- Of commencement of Act, s. 1. p. 4.

Toll Houses,

- Regulations of, Sched. C. vii. p. 130.

Tripe-Boiler,

- Business restrained, s. 55, p. 71.

Tube,

- For chimney, height of, and how fixed in brick-work, Sched. F. p. 145.

- Turpentine,
 Manufacture of, restrained, s. 54, p. 69.
- Turret,
 Height of party-wall above, Sched. D. iii. p. 138.
 Covering of, Sched. G. p. 146.
- UNITED PARISHES,
 Included under parish, s. 2, p. 5.
- VACANT GROUND,
 Building party-wall next to, s. 38, p. 47.
- Varnish,
 Manufacture of, restrained, s. 54, p. 69.
- Venne,
 In action for act done under Act, s. 108, p. 109.
- Verandah,
 Projection of, and materials, Sched. E. p. 140.
 To have rain-water pipe, Sched. G. p. 146.
- View,
 On trial by jury of penalty for nuisance, s. 58, p. 75.
- Vineries,
 Excepted from, Sched. C. vii. p. 130.
- Vitriol,
 Manufacture of, restrained, s. 54, p. 69.
- WALL,
 Of old building rebuilt, s. 12, p. 15.
 Rule for ascertaining thickness, Sched. C. i. p. 123.
 Foundations, footings, Sched. D. i. p. 131.
 Thickness of inclosing walls to stories of buildings of First and
 Second Class, p. 132.
- Warehouse Class, Sched. C. i. p. 120.
 First Rate to be built under supervision of Official Referees, s. 6, p. 10.
 Mode of supervision, s. 15, p. 19.
 What buildings within class, Sched. C. i. p. 120.
 Building used partly as a dwelling-house, p. 122.
 Rates of, Sched. C. iii. p. 126.
 Rules for ascertaining capacity of, p. 123.
 Party-walls, when necessary—openings in—roofs, Sched. C. iv. p. 128.
 If insulated, not within Act, Sched. C. vii. p. 130.
 Thickness of inclosing walls of the stories of, Sched. D. i. p. 132.
 Tiers of door cases, how fixed in external walls, Sched. D. ii. p. 134.
- Warrant,
 Against builder, on proceeding to abate building, s. 18, p. 25.
 In proceedings for penalties on default of attendance, s. 103, p. 106.
- Water Pipes,
 Projection of, and materials, Sched. E. p. 140.

- Way,
To be made conformable to Sched. I. s. 52, p. 67.
Roadway to First Class buildings, Sched. K. p. 148.
- Wharf Walls. *Vide* Buildings in Sched. B.
Sched. B. i. p. 120; s. 7, p. 10; s. 16, p. 21.
- Windows,
Frames of, how fixed in external walls, Sched. D. ii. p. 134.
Dressing of projection of from face-wall, and materials, Sched. E.
p. 140.
Bow, not to project beyond line of building, p. 141.
- Witness,
Quarter Session may compel attendance on trial by jury of penalty
for nuisance, s. 58, p. 75.
Official Referees may compel attendance of—entitled to conduct money,
&c.—may be examined on oath or affirmation—giving false evi-
dence liable for perjury, s. 85, p. 95.
- Wood-brick,
How fixed in external wall, Sched. D. ii. p. 133.
——— in party-wall, Sched. D. iii. p. 137.
- Woods and Forests Commissioners.
Vide Commissioners of Works and Buildings.
- Wood-work,
Near chimneys, regulation of, Sched. F. p. 143.
- Worship, Place of Public,
Sched. C. i. Public Building Class, p. 121.
- Workmen,
Penalty for wilfully causing work to be done contrary to Act, s. 19,
p. 27.
- Workshop.
Sched. C. *Vide* Warehouse Class, p. 121.
- YARD,
When dwelling-houses to have back yard, Sched. K. p. 148.

PUBLISHED BY MR. WEALE.

A NEW WORK,

In 1 Vol. 8vo, with Plates, Price 7s. 6d. in cloth boards.

THE

STUDENT'S, BUILDER'S, AND ARCHITECT'S INSTRUCTOR

IN THE ART AND PRACTICE OF MEASURING THE VARIOUS
ARTIFICERS' WORK IN BUILDING GENERALLY :

A complete Code of Instructive Rules and Examples in the Practice of Measuring, Abstracting, Bringing the Quantities into Bill, and Valuing the several Works performed by the different Artificers in the Erection of Buildings.

By a RETIRED ARCHITECT, formerly of extensive Practice,
And revised by E. DOBSON, Assoc. Inst. C. E.

The Contents of the Chapters are as follows :

Introductory remarks and objects of the work.

On measuring.

— abbreviation.

— rotation.

— abstracting and bringing the quantities into bill.

— valuation.

— finding and calculating the decimal for day labour.

Measurement of digging.

— in sidelong ground.

Brick-work of different kinds.

— valuation of, with an engraving, illustrating the mode of measuring, &c.

— abstraction of, rotation, &c., and calculation of labour.

Paving, measurement and valuation of.

Slaters' work, tiling, &c. do.

Carpenter and joiners' work of the several kinds, valuation of, with four engravings, exhibiting the mode of measuring and valuing floors, the interior of rooms, centering, bracketing, pilasters, &c., door cases, linings, sashes and frames, shutters, staircases, &c.

Sawyers' work.

Stone masons' work, measurement and valuation of the different kinds, with two engravings, showing the mode of measuring staircases, steps, landings, copings, window sills, curbs, string-courses, plinths, architraves, niches, columns, blockings and cornices, stone facings, &c.

Plasterers' work, measurement of, rotation, &c., with one explanatory engraving.

Smith and ironmongers' work.

Plumbers' work, valuation of.

Painter and glaziers' work, do.

Paper-hangers' work, do.



